

# *The Portolan*

Journal of the Washington Map Society

Issues 1 – 109 (Fall 1984- Winter 2020)

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 1 - October 10, 1984

### ARTICLE

*Early Cartography of Virginia's Northern Neck.* By Dr. Walter W. Ristow.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, October - November 1984.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings, April 1984 - November 1985.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 2 - December 27, 1984

### ARTICLES

*Globes in the Library of Congress.* By Andrew M. Modelski.

*The Raleigh and Roanoke Exhibit Commemorating the 400<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of England's First Colonial Attempt in America.* A summary by Jeanne Young of a presentation to the Society by Dr. Helen Wallis.

*Map Festival: Places and Spaces.* A summary by Jeanne Young of a presentation to the Society by Barbara Adele Fine.

*Notes on the Medieval Map.* By P. J. Mode.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, January - March 1985.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings, November 1984 - November 1985.
3. *Images of the World: The Atlas Through History.* Report on the Library of Congress exhibit and symposium.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 3 - April 8, 1985

### ARTICLES

*Recent Cartobibliographies: A Note on their Format, Purpose and a List.* By Eric W. Wolf.

*Aerial Reconnaissance and Map Making During the Civil War.* A summary by Jeanne Young of a presentation to the Society by John Sellers.

*Cartography at the National Geographic Society.* A summary by Jeanne Young of a presentation by Dr. John Garver and NGS staff and tour of the NGS during a combined meeting of the Washington, New York and Delaware Valley Map Societies.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meeting, May 1985.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings, February 1985 - September 1986.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 4 - September 8, 1985

### ARTICLES

*A Relation of Maryland and the First Map of the Colony.* By H. Russell Morrison, Jr.  
*The Route of a Collector's Collection.* A summary by Jeanne Young of a presentation to the Society by Janet C. Green.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, September - December 1985.
2. Washington Map Society Officers, 1985 - 1986.
3. Exhibitions and Meetings, June 1985 - February 1986.
4. International Conference on the History of Cartography. A report of the meeting in Ottawa in July 1985.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 5 - December 7, 1985

### ARTICLES

*The Case of the Mason and Dixon Line 'Mystery' Markers.* By Edward C. Papenfuse, Jr. and Richard Richardson.

*The National Ocean Service.* A summary by Jeanne Young of a Society visit to the NOS, which included presentations and a tour.

*Men of Daring, Triumphs of Exploration.* A report by Gary L. Fitzpatrick on the seminar held at the National Museum of Natural History.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, January - March 1996.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings, October 1985 - May 1986.
3. Society for the History of Discoveries. A report of the 25<sup>th</sup> annual meeting of the SHD held in Washington, DC in November 1985.
4. *Monarchs, Ministers, and Maps: The Emergence of Cartography as a Tool of Government in Early Modern Europe.* A report by David Buisseret of the November 1985 Kenneth Nebenzahl, Jr. Lectures.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 6 - APRIL 28, 1986

### ARTICLES

*The (Minto) Collection of Maps from the Strait of Malacca and the East Indies of Great Historical Interest, now Preserved at the Library of Congress.* By John A. Wolter  
*Map Collections, Scholarship, and Sales in California.* A summary by Jeanne Young of a presentation to the Society by Dr. Norman J.W. Thrower.

*The Allan Lee Collection of Map Stamps.* A summary by Jeanne Young of a presentation to the Society by Jim O'Donnel and Joseph Geraci.

*The Career of William Henry Holmes.* A summary by Jeanne Young of a presentation by Andrew J. Cosantino to a joint meeting of the Society and the Cosmos Club Monday Night Lecture Group.

*The Williamsburg Outing.* A report by Nancy Miller on the Society field trip of February 1986.  
An Index to The Map Collector's Circle (1963-1975). By Eric W. Wolf.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meeting, May 1986.
2. Washington Map Society Officers, 1986 - 1987.
3. Exhibitions and Meetings, May - October 1986.
4. A Cartographic Item by Lewis Carroll from *The Hunting of the Snark*.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 7 - September 9, 1986

### ARTICLES

*Ottoman Portolans: Turkish Sea Charts.* By Dr. Thomas D. Goodrich.

*Northwest Passage: Unraveling the Mystery Through Maps.* A summary by Nancy Goddin Miller of a presentation to the Society by Charles A. Burroughs.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, September 1986 - May 1987.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings, September - November 1986.
3. Washington Map Society Officers, 1986 - 1987.
4. A Curious Kind of Human Monster on an Old Japanese Map.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 8 - December 29, 1986

### ARTICLES

*On Coronelli and His Globes.* By Jonathan T. Lanman.

*Magnificent Voyagers: U.S. Exploring Expedition, 1838-1842.* A report by Nancy Goddin Miller on a Society visit to the Smithsonian Exhibit and presentations by Herman Viola, Charles A. Burroughs, and Ralph Ehrenberg.

*Cartographic Innovations.* A summary by James Flatness of a presentation by Dr. Helen Wallis to the Society and the Washington D.C. Chapter, Geography and Map Division, Special Libraries Association.

*The History of Aerial Photography.* A summary by Nancy Goddin Miller of a joint presentation to the Society by Priscilla Strain and Gideon Biger.

*Society for the History of Discoveries/Hakluyt Society.* A report by Charles A. Burroughs of the joint meeting of the groups in Providence, RI, in October 1986.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, January - May 1987.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings, February - May 1987.



## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 9 - April 16, 1987

### ARTICLES

*Isaac McCoy: Forgotten Mapper of the Trans-Missouri West.* By John B. Garver, Jr.

*Gettysburg Field Trip.* A report by Michael Miller on the March 1987 Society outing, which included the presentations on the mapping of the Civil War battlefield and a visit to the Stuckenburg map collection, Musselman Library, Gettysburg College. *Baltimore Field Trip.* A report by Pat Fitzgerald of the January 1987 outing to the Peabody Institute Library and the Walters Art Gallery Rare Books Room.

*The History of Cartography Project.* A brief summary by Michael Miller of a presentation to the Society by Professor David Woodward.

*The Early Mapping of Hawaii.* A summary by Michael Miller of a presentation to the Society by Gary Fitzpartick.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, May - June 1987.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings, April - September 1987.
3. *Polyhedral Globes.* By Jonathan T. Lanman.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 10 - September 1, 1987

### ARTICLES

*Ferdinand Rudolph Hassler's First Chart.* By Charles A. Burroughs.

*Astrolabes.* A summary by Don Orlando of a presentation to the Society by Sharon Thibideau.

*Washington Map Society Map Display.* A report by Michael S. Hirsch of a member display and discussion of maps in their collections.

*A Note on Seville (Spain) in Braun and Hogenberg's "Civitates Orbis Terrarum."* By Jonathan T. Lanman.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, September - December 1987.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings, September - December 1987.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 11 - January 30, 1988

### ARTICLES

*Map Projections.* By John P. Snyder.

*The Nineteenth Century Baltimore Lithographer, Edward Sachse.* A summary by Paul Cohen of a presentation to the Society by Professor Emeritus John Reps of Cornell University.

*Pierre Charles L'Enfant's Plans for the Nation's Capital in Washington.* A summary by Paul Cohen of a presentation to the Society by Don Hawkins.

*The Historical Use of Maps in Litigation.* A summary by Nancy Goddin Miller of a presentation to the Society by Dr. Louis De Vorsey, Jr.

*The Pillar Dollar.* By Jonathan T. Lanman.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK REVIEWS

*Cartographic Innovations: An International Handbook of Mapping Terms to 1900.* Wallis, H.M. and Robinson, A.H., editors. (Review by Jonathan T. Lanman).

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, February - May 1988.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings, January - April 1988.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 12 - April 30, 1988

### ARTICLES

*Thomas Jefferson's Sketches and the Founding of the Federal City.* By Don A. Hawkins.

*A Mecca Map.* By Jonathan T. Lanman

*Decoration on Maps.* A summary by Marianne M. Withers of a presentation to the Society by Professor J. Brian Harley.

*Remembering Arctic Explorer Vilhajalmur Stefansson.* A brief summary by Charles A. Burroughs of a presentation by Evelyn Stefansson to Society members and members of the Explorers Club.

*The Maryland Hall of Records/Archives.* A brief report by Russ Morrison of a visit to Annapolis and a presentation/tour of the facility by Ed Papenfuse.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meeting, May 1988.
2. Washington Map Society Officers, 1988-1989.
3. Exhibitions and Meetings, May - October 1988.
4. Obituary of Dr. Jonathan T. Lanman, Editor, *The Portolan*, October 1984 - February 1988. By Walter W. Ristow.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 13 - September 26, 1988

### ARTICLES

*Centuriatio: Roman Land Surveys.* By Dr. George Kish

*From Crowquill to Computer: A History of Cartography at the National Geographic Society.* A summary by Marianne M. Withers of a presentation to the Society by Dr. John B. Garver, Jr.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK REVIEW

*Exploring the West.* By Herman J. Viola. (Review by Charles A. Burroughs).

### BOOK NOTE

*Mapping the North Carolina Coast: Sixteenth-Century Cartography and the Roanoke Voyages.* By William P. Cumming.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, October - November 1988.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings, September - December 1988.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 14 - January 30, 1989

### ARTICLES

*What is this Thing Called GIS??* By Gary W. North.

*Mapping the Public Domain: The General Land Office in the Nineteenth Century.* A summary by Michael L. Miller of a presentation to the Society by Dr. Ronald E. Grim.

*The Role of Maps as Tools of Propaganda and Mental Conditioning.* A brief summary by Michael L. Miller of a presentation to the Society by Carlos B. Hagen.

*The Survey of the Coast: The Formative Years 1843-1900.* A summary by Marianne M. Withers of a presentation to the Society by William A. Stanley about the evolution of the Office of Charting and Geodetic Services, National Ocean Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

*The Geography of Heaven and Earth.* A summary by Marianne M. Withers of a presentation to the Society by Dr. Deborah Warner, who discussed globes, in particular those of American manufacture.

*National Geographic Adopts New World Map.*

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, February - March 1989.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings, December 1988 - April 1989.
3. Bookworm Maps Hole New World. (from South China Sunday Morning Post, Hong Kong).

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 15 - May 26, 1989

### ARTICLES

*The Mystery of the Cantino Map.* By Arne B. Molander.

*The History of the Old Naval Observatory.* A summary by Nancy Goddin Miller of a Society visit to the site and a presentation by Jan Herman.

*The U.S. Federal Government in Postal Mapping, 1763 - 1930's.* A summary by Nancy Goddin Miller of a presentation to the Society by Robert Richardson.

*Carto-Philately.* A brief summary by Nancy Goddin Miller of a presentation to the Society by Jim Golliver.

*The Early History of the U.S. Lake Survey.* A summary by Robert A. Highbarger of a presentation to the Society by Chris Baruth.

*Map Projections.* A brief summary by Robert A. Highbarger of a presentation to the Society by John P. Snyder.

*Philadelphia Field Trip, May 1989.* A report on the Society outing to the Maritime Museum, Atwater Kent Museum, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, and the Philadelphia Print Shop.

*The Hereford Mappa Mundi.* By Eric W. Wolf.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Officers, 1989 - 1990.
2. Exhibits and Meetings, June - August 1989.
3. Washington Map Society Dinner April 1989, on the Society's 10<sup>th</sup> Anniversary.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 16 - Fall 1989

### ARTICLES

*Charles Sanders Pierce - Sesquicentennial International Congress.* A report by Charles A. Burroughs of a meeting held at Harvard University in 1989.

*An Analysis of Indian-White Land Transfers Using Cartographic Data.* A brief summary by Michael Miller of a presentation to the Society by Daniel G. Cole

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, September - November 1989.
2. Exhibits and Meetings, September 1989 - February 1990.
3. The XIIIth International Conference on the History of Cartography. A brief report on the meeting held in Amsterdam and The Hague, June-July 1989.
4. IMCOS Symposium. Plans for the October 1990 event in Washington.
5. Columbus Quincentenary Exhibition Program Established at the University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee.
6. Obituary of Herman Ralph Friis.



## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 17 - Winter 1990

### ARTICLES

*Mapping the City in the Renaissance: A Map of Florence in Ptolemy's "Geography."* By Dr. Naomi Miller.

*A Geological Map Mystery: An 1857 Map of Pennsylvania.* A summary by Marianne M. Withers of a presentation to the Society by Dr. Donald Hoskins.

*City Maps: Ptolemy's Cosmography in the Renaissance.* A summary by Melanie Gardner of a presentation to the Society by Dr. Naomi Miller.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK NOTE

*Maps Relating to Virginia.* By Earl G. Swem.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, February - May 1990.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings, February - August 1990.
3. The Huntington Collection (of Maps and Charts of Maryland) Being Given to the Maryland State Archives.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 18 - Spring 1990

### ARTICLES

*Unidentified Manuscript Map in the Penn-Baltimore Controversy.* By H. Russell Morrison, Jr.

*Washington Map Society Members Map Fair, February 1990.* By Charles A. Burroughs.

*Text and Image in Chinese Maps.* A summary by Arne B. Molander of a presentation to the Society by Cordell D. K. Lee.

*Mapping in the Soviet Union.* A summary by Michael Miller of a presentation to the Society by Gary North.

*Salisbury, Delaware?* A cartographic note by Charles A. Burroughs.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meeting, May 1990.
2. Washington Map Society Officers Nominated for 1990-1991.
3. Exhibitions and Meetings, March - October 1990.
4. *Mapping Delmarva's Past.* Exhibit May 1990 in Salisbury, MD.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 19 - Fall 1990

### ARTICLES

*The Lanman Collection, Yale University Library.*

*IMCoS Celebrates Its 10<sup>th</sup> Anniversary.* By Janet Green.

*The Biggest Map Collector: How Does the National Archives Decide What Maps to Keep?* A summary by Michael Miller of a presentation to the Society by Nancy Goddin Miller.

*Cosmographic Globes from India: A Comparative Analysis.* A summary by Jeanne Young of a presentation to the Society by Dr. Joseph E. Schwartzberg.

*Abstracts of Papers, Eighth Annual International Symposium, IMCoS, Washington, Oct. 1990.*

*NOAA "Science and History Center" Moves Forward.*

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in The Portolan, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK NOTES

*Britannia.* Reprints of Ogilby.

*Chorographia Britanniae - Maps of the Counties of England and Wales.* Reprints of Thomas Badeslade.

### BOOK REVIEWS

*Glimpses of History from Old Maps - A Collector's View.* By Jonathan T. Lanman. (Review by Janet Green).

*Charting the Chesapeake.* By Russell Morrison and Robert Hansen. (Review by Charles A. Burroughs).

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, August - November 1990.

2. Exhibitions and Meetings, September 1990 - January 1991.

3. Recent Map Exhibits. Reports on *Mapping Delmarva's Past* and *A Sense of Place: Early Virginia Cartography*.

4. *A New Map of North America.* Note on Edward Wells Atlas of 1700.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 20 - Winter 1991

### ARTICLES

*Aesthetics and Traditional Chinese Mapmaking.* By Cordell D. K. Yee.

*The Conservation and Preservation of Maps.* A summary by Marianne.M. Withers of a joint presentation to the Society by Don Cresswell and Heather Wanser.

*A World of Names: an Introduction to the Nature and Variety of Placenames.* A summary by Donald J. Orth of a presentation to the Society by Dr. Ronald E. Grim.

*Center for Mapping, The Ohio State University.* A description of the organization by John D. Bossler and Nancy Kaler.

*The Mapping of Washington.* A description by Richard W. Stephenson of the George Washington University exhibition.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, February - April 1991.
2. Exhibitions, Meetings and Events, February - November 1991.
3. Welcome Pierre L'Enfant. Announcement of Bicentennial Party.
4. Obituaries - Howard E. Welsh and Janet C. Green.
5. Photos of the *Mapping America*, the Eighth Annual IMCoS International Symposium held October 1990 in Washington, DC and hosted by the Washington Map Society.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 21 - Spring 1991

### ARTICLES

*1791 District of Columbia Boundary Survey.* By Michael G. Shackelford.

*Charting the Chesapeake, 1590-1990.* A description by Marianne M. Withers of the Society trip to this exhibit at the Calvert Marine Museum at Solomons, in southern Maryland.

*The Columbus Quincentennial Program at the Library of Congress.* A summary by Arne B. Molander of the joint presentation to the Society by Barbara Lose and Dr. Louis De Vorsey, Jr..  
*Pierre L'Enfant Welcomed in Grand Style.* A description by John Fondersmith of the *Welcome Pierre 200* civic celebration.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK REVIEW

*The Maps and Prints of Paolo Forlani: A Descriptive Bibliography.* By The Newman Library.  
(Review by Eric W. Wolf)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, September - October 1991
2. Exhibitions, Meeting and Events, June - December 1991.
3. Washington Map Society Officers for 1991-1992.
4. Remembering Janet Green. An obituary by Nancy Goddin Miller.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 22 - Fall 1991

### ARTICLES

*Cartographic Interpretation of the Columbus Signature.* By Arne B. Molander.

*Cartographic Resources for the Study of North American Indians.* A summary by Jeanne Young of the address to the Society by outgoing President James Flatness.

*Something to Crow About: Map Collector Publications, Ltd.* By Valerie Scott.

*The 11<sup>th</sup> Annual IMCoS Meeting, Edinburgh, Scotland.* A report by Charles A. Burroughs.

*Circa 1492, Art in the Age of Exploration.* Comments by Pauk Peak on the Library of Congress exhibit.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK REVIEWS

*War Over Walloomscoick: Land Use and Settlement Pattern on the Bennington Battlefield - 1777.* Compiled by Philip Lord, Jr. (Review by Paul Peak).

*Mapping the French Empire in North America: An Interpretive Guide.* By David Buisseret. (Review by Charles A. Burroughs).

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, October - December 1991.
2. Exhibitions, Meeting and Events, October 1991 - January 1992.
3. IMCoS Project Announcement: *The History of the Cartography of Eastern Mediterranean to Include Cyprus.*

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 23 - Winter 1992

### ARTICLES

*Charting the Americas: 500 Years of Progress.* By Captain Albert E. Theberge, NOAA.  
*City of Magnificent Distances: The Nation's Capitol.* A summary by Joyce Gross of a presentation to the Society by Richard Stephenson describing the Library of Congress exhibition.  
*The Columbus Quincentenary Program.* A summary by Charles A. Burroughs of a trio of presentations to the Society by Dr. John Hébert (Library of Congress program), Dr. Alicia Gonzalez (Smithsonian program), and Joseph Judge (*Why Maps are Useless in Determining the Columbus Landfall*).  
*What Map Collecting Means to Me.* A summary by Nancy Goddin Miller and Michael Miller of a panel discussion by Society members.  
*IMCoS Ninth International Symposium.* A report by Robert A. Highbarger on the event in Singapore and Sydney .

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings and Events, February - May 1992.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings, February - August 1992.
3. Obituary of J. Brian Harley. By Charles A. Burroughs.
4. *Orienteer! The Thinking Sport.* A description of an outing by Society members with the Quantico Orienteering Club.
5. *Cartographic Notes:* Ralph Ehrenberg appointed new Chief, Geography and Map Division, Library of Congress.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 24 - Spring 1992

### ARTICLE

*The Changing Face of Hudson Bay - Cartographic or Chronologic Dilemma?* By Carl G. Schuster.

*Marine Corps Maps.* A summary by Marc Cheves of a visit to the Marine Corps Museum and a presentation to the Society by George MacGillivray.

*Mapping New Worlds: The Planet Venus.* A summary by Melanie Gardner of a presentation to the Society by Dr. David Okerson.

Richmond Field Trip by WMS. A report by John W. Docktor and Susan Docktor of a Society field trip to the Virginia State Library and Archives, the Valentine Museum, the Virginia Historical Society, and the Berkeley Hotel.

*The Amusement of My Leisure Hours: The John Innys Collection.* A summary by Jeanne Young of a presentation to the Society by Dr. Helen Wallis.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK REVIEWS

*Keys to the Encounter: A Library of Congress Resource Guide for the Study of the Age of Discovery.* By Dr. Louis De Vorse, Jr. (Review by Eric W. Wolf)

*Columbus: An Annotated Guide to the Scholarship on His Life and Writings, 1750-1988.* By Foster Provost. (Review by Eric W. Wolf)

*Shedding the Veil: Mapping the European Discovery of America and the World.* By Thomas Suárez. (Review by Eric W. Wolf)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Exhibitions, Meetings, and Events, April - November 1992.
2. Washington Map Society Officers and Board, 1992-1993.
3. News You Can Use: Suppliers of Conservation Materials and Services.



## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 25 - Fall 1992

### ARTICLES

*Columbus and the Depiction of Hispaniola and Cuba on the Pirê Reis Map of 1513.* By Gregory C. McIntosh.

*IMCoS Annual Meeting - Greenwich and London - June 1992.* A report by Jeanne Young.

*Does This Country Have a Great Shape or What?* By John Fondersmith.

*1492 - An Ongoing Voyage.* A summary by Melville E. Blake, Jr. of the lecture and guided tour of the Library of Congress exhibit presented by Dr. John Hébert.

*Visit to the History of Cartography Project.* A report on her visit to the University of Wisconsin site by Marianne M. Withers.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, September 1992 - March 1993.
2. Exhibitions, Meetings, and Events, September 1992 - March 1993.
3. WMS Cartographic Research Project Grant Committee. Progress Report.
4. *The Portolan*. Index to Feature Articles (October 1984 - Spring 1992)).

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 26 - Winter 1993

### ARTICLES

*Seutter/Lotter Map of Pensylvania Nova Jersey et Nova York.* By John W. Docktor.

*New York City Field Trip.* A report by Marianne M. Withers on the Society trip to the New York Public Library, two map dealers, and the Cooper-Hewitt Museum.

*Amerindian Maps: Indigenous Roles and Intercultural Significance.* A summary by John P. Snyder of a presentation to the Society by Dr. C. Malcolm Lewis.

*Royal Australian Survey Corps.* A summary by Robert A. Highbarger of a presentation to the Society by Major Neil Taylor.

*The Map Collection of the National Széchényi Library of Hungary.* A report of his visit by Eric W. Wolf.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, February - May 1993.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings, February - October 1993.
3. The International Society for the History of Cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.
4. Photo Mosaic. 11<sup>th</sup> International IMCOS Symposium in Madrid, Spain - October 1992.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 27 - Spring 1993

### ARTICLES

*The Articulate Traveller: Johann Georg Kohl and American Historical Geography.* By Michael P. Conzen.

*Civil War Mapping.* A summary by Charlie Schwarz of the joint presentation to the Society of Peter Roper and John Knoerl.

*Women in Mapmaking.* A summary by Michael Miller of a presentation to the Society by Alice Hudson.

*Corcoran School of Art: Etching and Engraving.* A summary by Jim Gearhart of a talk and demonstration to the Society by Scip Barnhart.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Summer Get-Together – August 1993.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings, July 1993 - May 1994.
3. *The Write Way.* Guest Editorial by Walter W. Ristow.
4. Washington Map Society Officers and Board for 1993-1994.
5. Opening of Competition for First Annual Walter W. Ristow Prize for Cartographic History and Map Librarianship (Washington Map Society).
6. *Travels: Encounters with Elena S. Pini and Sigfried Feller.*

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 28 - Fall 1993

### ARTICLES

*School Marm to Author: 19<sup>th</sup> Century Women Geographers.* By Mary McM. Ritzlin.

*William Couling: Mapmaker Without Portfolio.* By Marianne M. Withers.

*Six Members Describe Projects at October Meeting.* A summary by Arne B. Molander of presentations to the Society by John P. Snyder (From Russia with Latitude and Longitude: The Translation of a Cartographic Textbook), Gary Fitzpartick (Computer Mapping), Pearce Grove (Copper Plates and Ship History), Paul Peak (Finding the Family Farm in Scotland), Pierre Sales (Country Place Names in Africa), and David Orth (Principles, Policies and Procedures of the Board of Geographic Names).

*Travels: In Pursuit of Old Steles.* A report by Kenneth Starr of a six-week journey to China seeking carved or inscribed stone slabs or pillars used for commemorative purposes.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, September 1993 - February 1994.
2. Exhibitions, Meetings & Events, September 1993 - May 1994.
3. Washington Map Society Summer Picnic 1993.
4. *A Monumental Project: Memorial to Ferdinand Rudolph Hassler.* By Charles A. Burroughs.
5. Dresden Map Theft.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 29 - Winter/Spring 1994

### ARTICLES

*Mapping the Wet Part : A Century and a Half of Physical and Geological Oceanography in the Coast Survey.* By Dr. Harris B. Stewart, Jr.

*Charlottesville Field Trip.* A report by John P. Snyder and Charles A. Burroughs on the Society outing to the University of Virginia, Monticello, and Montpelier.

*From the Round Earth's Four Corners ....The Smithsonian's Power of Maps Revisited.* A review of the exhibit by Dr. Lynn L. Remly.

*Charting Religious Horizons: Holy Land Maps from the Halperin Collection.* A report by Pearce Grove on the exhibit and symposium at the Gelman Library, George Washington University.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, January - August 1994.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings, January - June 1994.
3. The Osher Map Library and the Smith Center for Cartographic Education, University of Southern Maine

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 30 - Summer 1994

ACTA CARTOGRAPHICA - A series of Monographs and Studies on the History of Cartography, reprinted from periodicals since 1800. Volumes I (1967) - XXVII (1981). The 23-page Table of Contents is listed alphabetically by author, and the five-page index is alphabetical by subject and author. Compiled and edited by Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

Winners of 1994 Ristow Prize for Cartographic History and Map Librarianship. This is the first year for this annual award.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 31 - Fall 1994

### ARTICLES

*World Apart: Norman Mappaemundi in England and Sicily.* By John Hamer. This article is the winner of the 1994 Ristow Prize for Cartographic History and Map Librarianship. *Surveying the Mahele.* A summary of his presentation to the Society by Gary Fitzpatrick.

*Interview with Mark Budd, Assistant Production Manager, Williams and Heintz Map Printing Facility.* A summary by Charles Burroughs of the interview conducted during a Society tour.

*The Mythical Map: On the Existence of Global Mapping.* A summary by Lawrence Stipek of a presentation to the Society by Dr. John Estes.

*Penny Plain-Tuppence Coloured.* A summary by Charles A. Burroughs of a presentation to the Society entitled *Putting Color in the Ordnance Survey Maps* by Ian Mumford.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, October 1994 - April 1995.
2. Exhibitions, Meeting and Events, Fall and Winter 1994 - 1995.
3. And Into the Present - *The Portolan* Today. Reflections on this 10<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Issue..
4. *Tools of a Master Engraver.* By Benjamin M. Nietzey.
5. Geographic Curiosity. Road Marker near Green Bay, Wisconsin6. Obituary of Robert Alexander Marshall.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 32 - Winter 1995

### ARTICLES

*The History of Modern Mapping in Fairfax County, Virginia.* By Brendon Ford.

*Three on a Tuesday.* A summary by Dr. Lynn L. Remly of a joint presentation to the Society by Barbara A. Fine (Using Maps to Dress Life-Size Mannequins), Hubert O. Johnson (Maps in Alexandria's John Carlyle House), and Bruce Van Roy (Designing Symbols for Maps).

*Allegories in 18<sup>th</sup> Century Map Cartouches.* A summary by John W. Docktor of a presentation to the Society by Donald Cresswell.

*Early Mapping of the Chesapeake Bay.* A summary by Paul Peak of a presentation to the Society by Ed Papenfuse.

*A Taste of Maine.* A description by Charles A. Burroughs of the Inaugural Conference and Opening of the Osher Map Library & Smith Center for Cartographic Education at the University of Southern Maine.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, January - May 1995.
2. Exhibitions, Meeting and Events, March - June 1995.
3. Summary of second Annual Picnic of the WMS, September 1994.



## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 33 - Summer 1995

### ARTICLES

*Nicholas and William Scull of Pennsylvania.* By John W. Docktor.

*Dr. Ristow's Work at the New York Public Library During World War II.* A summary by Nancy Goddin Miller of a presentation to the Society by Alice Hudson.

*Cartographic Shift to the Geospatial Paradigms (or Mapping Manipulations for the Masses).* A summary by Bruce Van Roy of a presentation to the Society by Dr. Joel L. Morrison entitled *New Cartographic Products for the Visualization and Modeling of the Environment.*

*Colonel James Wood: Colonial Surveyor and Founder of Winchester, VA.* A summary by Charles A. Burroughs of a presentation to the Society by Richard W. Stephenson.

*History of H. M. Gousha Mapping Company.* A summary by John Fondersmith of a presentation to the Society by Dr. John Stephens.

*From Plantagenet to Saxe-Coburg, Maps from the Fiat Lux Library 1482-1899.* A description by Charles A. Burroughs of the opening reception, slide presentation and map symposium held May and June 1995 at the Gelman Library, George Washington University.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings and Events May - November 1995.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings, July - December 1995.
3. 1995 Ristow Prize Winners Announced.
4. Obituary of Helen Wallis, O.B.E. (1924-1995). By Dr. Walter W. Ristow.
5. *A Foreign Perception of Russia: An Analysis of Anthony Jenkinson's Map of Russia, Muscovy and Tartaria.* An abstract of the third prize paper of the 1994 Ristow Prize competition. (A 10 page supplement to this issue contains the paper by Aaron B. Retish in its entirety.)
6. *A Collector's World.* Thoughts by Barbara Adele Fine.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 34 - Fall 1995

### ARTICLE

*Image is Everything: English Maps of Colonial America as Promotional Tools, 1530-1660.* By Stephanie Abbot Roper. This paper is the winner of the 1995 Ristow Prize for Cartographic History and Map Librarianship.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings November 1995 - May 1996.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings, December 1995 - April 1996.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 35 - Spring 1996

### ARTICLES

*John Wood's 'Plan of the City of Aberdeen, 1828': An Evaluation of an Historical Source.* By Martin J. Coulter. This article was awarded second-place in the 1995 Ristow Prize competition.

*October 21-22, 1995 Meeting in Washington, D.C.* A description by John W. Docktor of the two-day visit by the New York and Philadelphia Map Societies. Hosted by the members of the Washington Map Society, the visit consisted of lectures, tours and visits to local exhibits.

*Mapping the Holy Land, Based on the Bible.* A summary by Dr. Lynn L. Remly of a presentation to the Society by Harold Brodsky.

*Maps as Evidence in Maritime Boundary Disputes.* A summary by Marianne M. McKee of a presentation to the Society by James H. Wolfe.

*Research on the John Hills Circular Map of Philadelphia.* A summary by Steven J. Vogel of a presentation to the Society by Christopher Lane.

*Cartographic Field Trip to Pennsylvania.* A summary by Steven J. Vogel of a 1995 Society field trip to GeoSystems and the Heritage Map Museum.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, January - May 1996.
2. Meetings and Exhibitions, April - July 1996.
3. WMS Picnics - June & August 1995. Reminiscences by Marianne M. McKee, Grace Burroughs, and Michael L. Miller

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 36 - Summer 1996

### ARTICLES

*Preliminary Survey of the Cartographic Records of Howard County, Maryland.* By Mary Mannix.

*A Voyage by Francesco Carletti, a Florentine Merchant, begun in 1594.* Translation by Robert A. Highbarger.

*The History of Cartography Project at the University of Wisconsin.* A summary by Jeanne Young of a presentation to the Society by David Woodward.

*Cartographic Field Trip to Annapolis.* A description of the trip by Steven J. Vogel.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, September - October 1996.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings, October - November 1996.
3. Election of 1996-1997 Officers, Washington Map Society

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 37 - Winter 1997

### ARTICLES

*The Isolario of Benedetto Bordone.* By Robert A. Highbarger

*Conservation of Old Maps in Private Collections.* A summary by Steven J. Vogel of a presentation to the Society by Christine Smith.

*Cartographic Evidence in a Wyoming Landform (and Cultural) Dispute.* A summary by Charles A. Burroughs of a presentation to the Society by Linda Zellmer.

*The Antique Map Trade: An Insider's View.* A summary by Steven J. Vogel of a presentation to the Society by Judith Blakely.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Meet the New Editor - Thomas F. Sander.
2. Washington Map Society Meetings, January - May 1997.
3. Exhibitions and Meetings, February - May 1997.
4. 1996 Ristow Prize winners announced.
5. Competition opened for 1997 Ristow Prize.
6. Summary of WMS Picnic of October 1996 with recipe for Mercator Chicken.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 38 - Spring 1997

### ARTICLES

*Repressed Mimesis: Jomard and the 'Monuments de la Géographie.'* by Stephen C. Pinson.

This is the winner of the 1996 Ristow Prize for Cartographic History and Map Librarianship.

*Africa: A Continent Revealed.* A summary by Steve Vogel of a presentation to the Society by Michael B. Toth.

*The 'Evil Genius' and Other Cartographic-Political Satires.* A summary by Steven J. Vogel of a presentation to the Society by Eric W. Wolf.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK REVIEW

*Miniature Antique Maps: An Illustrated Guide for the Collector.* by Geoffrey King. (Review by Eric W. Wolf)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Exhibitions and Meetings, Spring and Summer 1997.
2. Obituaries: John P. Snyder and Margery Fine.
3. On the California Trail with Charlie Burroughs.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 39 - Fall 1997

### ARTICLES

*Mapping of the Borders of Pennsylvania, 1681-1921.* By John W. Docktor.

*In Transit: Medieval Itinerary Maps and Texts of the Middle Ages.* A summary by Steven J. Vogel of a presentation to the Society by Dr. Evelyn Edson.

*Putting Appalachia on the Map OR Appalachia: Its Perception as a Barrier on Maps to 1733.* A summary by Steven J. Vogel of a presentation to the Society by Ms. Alice Hudson.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK REVIEW

*Images and Icons of the New World: Essays on American Cartography.* Edited by Karen Severud Cook. (Review by Eric W. Wolf)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, September 1997 - February 1998.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings, Fall 1997 - Spring 1998.
3. On the Trail with Charlie Burroughs - Part II.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 40 - Winter 1998

### ARTICLES

*Not Withstanding the Efforts of the Ancients and the Wishes of the Moderns: The Authority of Cartography in the Origins of the Modern British Exploration of Africa.* By Philip J. Stern. This paper is the winner of the 1997 Ristow Prize for Cartographic History and Map Librarianship.

*Rapid Field Sketching: Making Maps for American Civil War Armies.* A summary by Steven J. Vogel of a presentation to the Society by Earl McElfresh.

*Maps and Civilization: Inspiration and Sources.* A summary by Steven J. Vogel of a presentation to the Society by Dr. Norman J.W. Thrower.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, February - May 1998.
2. 1997 Ristow Prize winners announced.
3. Exhibitions and Meetings, Spring 1998 - Year 2000.
4. Geography and Map Division, Library of Congress celebrates 100th anniversary.
5. Map Site Seeing, key World Wide Web map sites.



## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 41 - Spring 1998

### ARTICLES

*The Portuguese Maritime Discoveries Along the South-East Coast of China in the First Half of the Sixteenth Century: A Cartographic View, 1513-1550.* by Stephen Tseng-hsin Chang. This paper received honorable mention in the 1997 Ristow Prize for Cartographic History and Map Librarianship.

*Recent Developments in the History of Russian Cartography.* by Leonid S. Chekin. This paper was presented to the Society by the author.

*Manhattan in Maps, 1527-1995.* A summary by Steven J. Vogel of a presentation to the Society by Paul E. Cohen and Robert T. Augustyn.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK REVIEWS

*The Mercator Atlas of Europe: Facsimile of the maps by Gerardus Mercator contained in the Atlas of Europe, circa 1570-1572.* Edited by Marcel Watelet. (Review by Robert A. Highbarger)

*The Shadow of the Moon: British Solar Eclipse Mapping in the Eighteenth Century.* by Geoff Armitage. (Review by Thomas F. Sander)

*Collecting Old Maps* by F.J. Manasek. (Review by Hubert O. Johnson)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, May - July 1998.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings, Spring 1998 - Year 2000.
3. Map Site Seeing, key World Wide Web map sites.
4. Washington Map Society Field Trip to Baltimore July 25, 1998

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 42 - Fall 1998

### ARTICLES

*Juan de la Cosa's Mapping of the Columbus Landfall.* by Arne B. Molander.

*The History of the United Kingdom Military Survey: 250 Years of Support for the Armed Forces.* A summary by Steven J. Vogel of a presentation to the Society by Peter Parkinson.

*The Early Mapping of Canada: An Idiosyncratic History.* A summary by Steven J. Vogel of a presentation to the Society by Stuart Hughes.

*Political Mythology in the John Potts Manuscript Map (1758) Showing Brigadier-General John Forbes's Route to Fort Duquesne.* A summary by Steven J. Vogel of a presentation to the Society by James P. Myers, Jr.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK REVIEW

*The Oxford Atlas of Exploration.* (Review by Thomas F. Sander)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, October-December 1998.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings, Fall 1998 - Year 2000.
3. Map Site Seeing, key World Wide Web map sites.
4. Washington Map Society July 1998 Field Trip to Baltimore.
5. Washington Map Society Field Trip to New York City, Nov. 14, 1998
6. Awards/Honors – Henry J. Steward, Susan Gole and Edward H. Dahl.
7. The Maps of Amistad (and Other Films). By Thomas F. Sander.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 43 - Winter 1998 -1999

### ARTICLES

*Vintage Cartography - The Use of Maps on Wine Labels.* by Hubert O. Johnson.

*Early Maps of Africa: The Crucial Decades from 1490 to 1520.* A summary by Steven J. Vogel of a presentation to the Society by Fred L. Hadsel.

*The World of Herman Moll.* A summary by Steven J. Vogel of a presentation to the Society by Dennis Reinhartz.

*Henry Hudson, Hessel Gerritsz and Habbakkuk Prickett.* by Douglas McNaughton.

*Modern-Day Historical Mapping of Rural Virginia and Maryland.* by Eugene M. Scheel.

*A Re-discovered Plan Map of Henrico Virginia, 1613.* by Douglas McNaughton.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK REVIEW

*Pirî Reis and His Charts.* (Review by Eric W. Wolf)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, January – May 1999.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings, Until the Year 2000.
3. 1998 Ristow Prize Winners Announced.
4. *Virginia in Maps* (coming events at the Library of VA, April 1999).
5. Map Site Seeing, key World Wide Web map sites.
6. Washington Map Society November 1998 Field Trip to New York City.
7. Ralph Ehrenberg Retires.
8. Notes from, and Travels with, the Editor.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 44 – Spring 1999

### ARTICLES

*Science, Giants and Gold: Juan de la Cruz Cano y Olmedilla's Mapa Geográfico de America Meridional*, by Ken Mitchell. This paper is the winner of the 1998 Ristow Prize for Cartographic History and Map Librarianship.

*The National Palette: Painting and Map-Coloring in the Seventeenth-Century Dutch Republic*, by Lisa Davis-Allen. This paper received honorable mention in the 1998 Ristow Prize for Cartographic History and Map Librarianship. For color illustrations used as figures in this article, see: <http://washmap.docktor.com/portolan44.htm>.

*The George Washington Map Collection in the Library of Congress*, by Edward J. Redmond.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, May 1999 - March 2000.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings, Into the Year 2000.
3. Map Site Seeing, key World Wide Web map sites.
4. Notes from, and Travels with, the Editor.
5. Geography in Washington Between the Civil War and World War I.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 45 – Fall 1999

### ARTICLES

*Mapping Imperial Expansion: Colonial Cartography in North America and South Asia.* by Lucy Chester. This paper received honorable mention in the 1998 Ristow Prize for Cartographic History and Map Librarianship.

*Mapping the New World: Nicolas Sanson's 'Amérique Septentrionale' and French Cartography in the Seventeenth Century.* by Jennifer Turnham. This paper received honorable mention in the 1998 Ristow Prize

for Cartographic History and Map Librarianship.

*A Map Collector Reminisces.* by Eric W. Wolf.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK REVIEW

*Who's Who in the History of Cartography: The International Guide to the Subject (D9)* (Review by Hubert O. Johnson).

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, September 1999 - May 2000.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings, Into the Year 2000.
3. 2000 Ristow Prize Competition Announced.
4. *Changing Perceptions: Charting Alexandria* Exhibition, Alexandria, Virginia.
5. Map Site Seeing, key World Wide Web map sites.
6. *Cartographic Notes* by Thomas F. Sander.
7. *18<sup>th</sup> ICHC Athens Meeting* by Hubert O. Johnson.
8. *The Texas Map Society -- Impressive Meeting, Impressive Group* by Hubert O. Johnson.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 46 – Winter 1999-2000

### ARTICLES

*Mapping Myths: The Cartographic Boundaries between Science and Speculation on La Condamine's Amazon, 1743-44.* by Neil Safier. This paper is the winner of the 1999 Ristow Prize for Cartographic History and Map Librarianship.

*Commercial Cartography: 1972-1998.* by Barbara Adele Fine

*Sex, Lies, and Old Maps: Observations on Early Maps of Virginia.* by Eugene M. Scheel

*John Adlum -- Tanner, Soldier, Surveyor, Cartographer, Viticulturist.* by John W. Docktor.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, January - May 2000.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings.
3. Ristow Prize Competition – 1999 Winners Announced.
4. 2000 Ristow Prize Competition.
5. John Hébert – New Chief Geography and Map Division, Library of Congress.
6. IMCoS Annual Symposium in Turkey. By John W. Docktor
7. Washington Map Society November 13-14, 1999 Field Trip to Colonial Williamsburg. By John Greene
8. *Cartographic Notes* by Thomas F. Sander.
9. Map Site Seeing, key World Wide Web map sites.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 47 – Spring 2000

### ARTICLES

*Geographic Representations of the Tōkaidō from Edo to Meiji Japan.* By Jilly Traganou, Ph. D. This paper received honorable mention in the 1999 Ristow Prize Competition for Cartographic History and Map Librarianship

*What's New About the Vinland Map?* By Douglas McNaughton

*Acquisition of Cartographic Material from the Viewpoint of an Institutional Collector – The Library of Congress.* by James Flatness.

*The Feminine Landscape, or Gynocartography: Treating Women Like Dirt.* By Dr. Darby Lewes.

### CD-ROM REVIEW

*The British Library Map Catalogue on CD-ROM* (Review by John W. Docktor).

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, May – September 2000.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings, Into the Year 2001.
3. New Washington Map Society Membership Chair – Bert Johnson.
4. Ristow Prize Competition 2000.
5. Map Site Seeing, key World Wide Web map sites.
6. *Cartographic Notes* by Thomas F. Sander.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 48 – Fall 2000

### ARTICLES

*The Luso-Hispanic World in Maps in the Collections of the Library of Congress* by John Hébert and Anthony Mullan.  
*The Relation of 16<sup>th</sup> Century Virginian Cartography to the Mapping of the Pacific.* by Richard Casten  
*The Kanawha/New River on Mid Eighteenth Century Maps* by Emerson Knapp  
*The 1477 Columbus Voyage to North America* by Arne B. Molander

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK REVIEWS

*Cristóbal Colón, Originario de Ibiza y Criptojudío* (Review by John Hébert)  
*Early Mapping of Southeast Asia* (Review by Robert Highbarger)  
*Tours et Contours de la Terre...* (Review by Eric W. Wolf)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings , September 2000 – February 2001.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings.
3. 2001 Ristow Prize Competition.
4. SHD Coming to Washington D.C. October 2000
5. Research at the Alexandria Archaeology Museum – November 2000 Field Trip
6. Annual Society Dinner Meeting, May 2000 (Four Presentations: P.J. Mode – Map of the Landings Made in England and Ireland from William the Conqueror to Our Times; John Docktor – Map of York, England; Michael S. Hirsch – Alexis Hubert Jaillot map of North America; and Edward J. Redmond – The First Map of George Washington's River Farm).
7. Texas Map Society's Spring 2000 Meeting, by Bert Johnson
8. Joint Meeting of Phillips Society and California Map Society, by Steve Vogel
9. Sheikh Sultan, Emir of Sharjah, on the Name of the Gulf, by Bert Johnson
10. IMCoS London Weekend, June 2-4, 2000, by John Docktor
11. Cartographic Notes by Thomas F. Sander
12. Map Site Seeing, key World Wide Web map sites.
13. Rodney Shirley's *Ten Key Points for Map Collectors*.



## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 49 – Winter 2000-2001

### ARTICLES

*The Atlases of A. J. Johnson.* by Ira S. Lourie

*Survey and Resurvey of the Fairfax Line.* by David Lee Ingram

*Old Maps of Cuba.* By Emilio Cueto

*The Classical Atlas Project – Mapping the Greek and Roman World: Barrington Atlas of the Greek and Roman World.* By Steve Vogel.

*The New Quads Ain't What They Used to Be.* by Eugene M. Scheel

*The Cartographic Community: Through a Glass, Oddly.* (A Look at *The Island of Lost Maps*) by Hubert O. Johnson

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK/CD-ROM REVIEWS

*Virginia in Maps: Four Centuries of Settlement, Growth, and Development.* (Review by Margaret B. Pritchard)

*Pirî Reis Map of 1513.* (Review by Svat Soucek)

*The Map Collector Library Series, Antique Map Reference CD-ROM 2000, Heritage Map Museum.* (Review by John W. Docktor)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, January- May 2001.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings.
3. 2001 Ristow Prize Competition.
4. *Extravaganza, Indeed: The October 2000 Garrett Lectures and Texas Map Society Meeting.* By Alice Hudson and Bert Johnson
5. *The Stewart Museum Globe Symposium, October 19-22, 2000.* By John W. Docktor
6. Map Site Seeing, key World Wide Web map sites.
7. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas F. Sander (Includes a summary of the IMCoS Annual Symposium in Iceland, September 2000).

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 50 – Spring 2001

### ARTICLES

*Conservation from the Curator's and Collector's Point of View.* By Patricia Molen van Ee  
*The Evolution of Geography and GIS: What It Means.* A meeting summary by Steven Vogel  
*The Portolan at 50.* By the Portolan Editors  
*The Depiction of Florida on the Early Conte Ottomano Freducci Map.* By Douglas T. Peck  
*Moving Forward Towards A Backward Look at the City of Alexandria: The Alexandria Archaeology Museum.* By Norman Z. Cherkis

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK/CD-ROM REVIEWS

*The Greek Portolan Charts: 15<sup>th</sup> – 17<sup>th</sup> Centuries.* (Review by Richard Pflederer)  
*The Barrington Atlas of the Greek and Roman World.* (Review by Bert Johnson)  
*Descriptions of Slovenia on Military Maps of 1763-1787.* (Review by Stephen Paczolt)  
*Records and History of the United States Geological Survey (USGS) CD-ROM.* (Review by Paul Dyson and Stacy Hoppen)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, May - September 2001.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings.
3. 2001 Ristow Prize Competition.
4. *Principles of Collecting.* By John Hyman
5. H-DC Discussion List
6. Cumming Map Society.
7. Map Site Seeing: key World Wide Web map sites.
8. Cartographic Notes. By Thomas F. Sander.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 51 – Fall 2001

### ARTICLES

*Group Portrait at Age 21: The Members of the WMS.* By Bert Johnson

*NIMA's Role in the Dayton Peace Accords.* By Representatives of the National Imagery and Mapping Agency. A meeting summary by Steven J. Vogel.

*The Hebrew Holy Land Map of Avraham bar Ya'acov, Amsterdam, 1695.* By Harold Brodsky. A meeting summary by Steven J. Vogel.

*The Map Auction Business Today: Cartography from the Fiat Lux Library.* By Dale Sorenson and Eric W. Wolf

*Afryqah (Africa): The E-Book and the History.* By Pierre Sales

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK/CD-ROM REVIEWS

*Maps of Africa to 1900.* (Review by Richard L. Betz)

*Maps of the California Trail.* (Review by Charles A. Burroughs)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, September 2001 – January 2002.

2. Exhibitions and Meetings.

3. 2002 Ristow Prize Competition.

4. *At the Edge of the World: Mapping Scotland* Exhibition

5. *WMS Annual Business Meeting – May 17, 2001.* by Steven J. Vogel

6. *Heading West: Mapping the Territory.* WMS Field Trip to NY City. By John W. Docktor

7. *19<sup>th</sup> Int'l Conference on the History of Cartography - Madrid July 2001.* by Bert Johnson and John W. Docktor.

9. Map Site Seeing: key World Wide Web map sites.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 52 – Winter 2001-2002

### ARTICLES

*September 11, 2001 Aboard the Half Moon.* By William T. (Chip) Reynolds.  
*Pirî Reis's Book on Navigation (Kitab-i Bahriye) as a Geography Handbook: Ottoman Efforts to produce an Atlas during the Reign of Sultan Mehmed IV (1648-1687),* By Dimitris K. Loupis.  
This paper is the winner of the 2001 Ristow Prize for Cartographic History and Map Librarianship.  
*"From that Last Point, the Line is Less Exact": The Problem of Cartography Prior to the Louisiana Purchase.* By Michael Kimaid. This paper received honorable mention in the 2001 Ristow Prize Competition for Cartographic History and Map Librarianship.  
*Maps with a Message: Categorizing the Works of Heinrich Scherer.* By John Greene.  
*Washington Map Society Field Trip to the National Geographic Society.* By Steven Vogel.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, January – May 2002.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings.
3. 2001 Ristow Prize Winners Announced.
4. 2002 Ristow Prize Competition.
5. *At the Edge of the World: Mapping Scotland* Exhibition
6. President's Note – September 11.
7. *How to Attend a Map Fair.* By Steven Ellsworth.
8. *Chicago Area Cartographic Events – October 2001.* By John W. Docktor.
9. *Fall 2001 Meeting of the Texas Map Society* by Bert Johnson.
10. Map Site Seeing: Key World Wide Web map sites.
10. Cartographic Notes. By Thomas F. Sander.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 53 – Spring 2002

### ARTICLES

*A Case Study of Transition from Mental Map to Web Based Mapping in Papua New Guinea for Cartographic Education* By Tine Ningal. This paper received honorable mention in the 2001 Ristow Prize Competition for Cartographic History and Map Librarianship.

*Russian Traditional Cartography of the Seventeenth Century and the Importance of Semen Ul'yanovich Remezov and his Drawing Books of Siberia.* By Alexey V. Postnikov  
*The "Diderot" Maps.* By William J. Warren

*Humphrey Cole and His Map of the Holy Land.* By John W. Docktor

*The Texas Adopt-A-Map Program.* By Bert Johnson

*The Miami International Map Fair From the Perspective of a "First-Timer".* By David Hubbard

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK/CD-ROM REVIEWS

*La Gran Linea.* (Review by Walter Wilson)

*Kitchener's Survey of Cyprus 1878-1883.* (Review by Bert Johnson)

*Reality as Representation.* (Review by Lisa Davis-Allen)

*The Extraordinary Voyage of Pytheas the Greek.* (Review by Arne Molander)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, May - September 2002.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings.
3. 2002 Ristow Prize Competition.
4. Pre 20<sup>th</sup> Century Women in Cartography.
5. International Map Dealers Association Being Formed.
6. Spotlight on the Membership – WMS Members McIntire, Velilla and Warren
7. *Texas Map Society* Spring 2002 Meeting. By Bert Johnson.
8. Map Site Seeing: Key World Wide Web map sites.
9. Cartographic Notes. By Thomas F. Sander.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 54 - Fall 2002

### ARTICLES

*The Traditional Cartography of The Islamic Classical Societies.* By Dr. Cyrus Ala'i  
*Caring for Maps on Paper.* By Heather Egan Wanser (includes guide to Preservation and Conservation Resources)

*The Cartographic Traveler.* By Thomas F. Sander

*Putting 'Little' Washington on the Map.* By Eugene M. Scheel

*The Shapes of Texas – The Cartographic Evolution of an Icon.* By Walt Wilson

*Private Collectors and Collections on the Virginia Tidewater Peninsula.* By Pearce S. Grove

Maps and Friends in Petersburg and Richmond. A Meeting of the Cumming Map Society  
By James (Hal) Hardaway

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK/CD-ROM REVIEWS

*Maps of Medieval Thought – The Hereford Paradigm.* And *A Wheel of Memory – The Hereford Mappemundi.* CD-ROM. (Combined Review by Evelyn Edson  
*Seeing Through Maps.* (Review by Eric W. Wolf)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, September 2002 – January 2003.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings.
3. 2003 Ristow Prize Competition.
4. In Memory of Alice Theodora Merten Rechlin Perkins. By Barbara Adele Fine
5. *Putting Lancaster on the Map.* By John W. Docktor
6. WMS Annual Business Meeting of May 16, 2002. Notes by Steve Vogel
7. *20<sup>th</sup> International Conference on the History of Cartography 2003.* By Bert Johnson
8. Spotlight on the Membership - WMS Members Blake, Bornholt and Lange.
9. Walter C. McCrone Dies at 86.
10. Map Site Seeing: Key World Wide Web map sites.
11. Cartographic Notes. By Thomas F. Sander.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 55 – Winter 2002-2003

### ARTICLES

*Finding the Overseer's House at George Washington's Union Farm.* By Patrick L. O'Neill

*Bringing the Past Forward: Historical Maps on the Internet.* By David Rumsey

*eBay – a Guide for Map Collectors* By Bert Johnson

*Truth and Beauty--The Real World of Maps [Maps on Silk].* By Lori Geissenhainer

*Visualizing U.S. Geographies: The Statistical Atlas Breakthrough of 1870 and Today's Opportunities.* By Donald C. Dahmann

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK/CD-ROM REVIEWS

*Degrees of Latitude: Mapping Colonial America* (Review by Barbara B. McCorkle)

*The Hereford Map* (Review by Dr. Daniel K. Connolly)

*Some Ideas about the Far South Before the Western European Age of Discovery.*  
(Review by Norman Z. Cherkis)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, January – May 2003.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings.
3. 2003 Ristow Prize Competition.
4. 2002 Ristow Prize Winners Announced.
5. Texas 2002 Cartographic History Spectacular. By Bert Johnson
6. Map Symposium on Colonial America. By Thomas F. Sander
7. 20<sup>th</sup> ICHC: The New England Conference Takes Shape. By Bert Johnson
8. IMCoS Annual Symposium in Amsterdam 2002. By Thomas F. Sander
9. Spotlight on the Membership – WMS Members Goodrich, Hadsel & Hudson
10. Map Site Seeing: Key World Wide Web map sites.
11. Cartographic Notes. By Thomas F. Sander.

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 56 – Spring 2003

### ARTICLES

*The Island Book of Henricus Martellus*. By Rushika February Hage [This paper received honorable mention in the 2002 Ristow Prize Competition for Cartographic History and Map Librarianship.]

*James Wilson and the Early American Globe Makers*. By Dr. David Jaffee

*The 1511 Peter Martyr Map Revisited*. By Douglas T. Peck

*Wellman Chamberlin, Cartographer*. By Eugene M. Scheel

*Maps at Mr. Jefferson's University. The Albert and Shirley Small Special Collections Library*. By Joel Kovarsky

*WMS Harpers Ferry Field Trip to National Park Service Interpretive Design Center*. By Steve Vogel

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK/CD-ROM REVIEW

*Antique Map Price Record CD-ROM* (Review by John Greene)

*Washington in Maps* (Review by Alice C. Hudson)

*Mapping the West* (Review by Paula Rebert)

*Painted Prints: The Revelation of Color* (Review by William C. Wooldridge)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, May-September 2003.
  2. Exhibitions and Meetings.
  3. 2003 Ristow Prize Competition.
  4. *Cumming Map Society Oct 2002 meeting in Davidson, NC* by Jay Lester
  5. *IMCoS 22<sup>nd</sup> Annual Symposium – Cyprus* by Bert Johnson
  6. Spotlight on the Membership – WMS Members Furno, Nazarewicz, Raphaely
- Map Site Seeing: Key World Wide Web map sites.



## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 57 – Fall 2003

### ARTICLES

*Maps from the Colonial Williamsburg Collection.* By Margaret Beck Pritchard  
*Map Powder Horns OR Powder Horn Maps.* By Dan Trachtenberg  
*A New View of the World: John P. Snyder and the Space Oblique Mercator Projection.*  
By John W. Hessler  
*ICHC 2003: An After Action Report.* By Bert Johnson et al  
*Quantico – Expanding a U.S. Marine Corps Base.* by Eugene M. Scheel  
*Croatia – Returning for the Maps.* by Thomas F. Sander  
*Quivira – The Legend and the Wine.* By Henry Wendt  
*Texas Map Postcards Revisited: Much more than Ephemera.* By Dennis Reinhartz  
*Online Gazetteers.* by Julie Sweetkind-Singer

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK/MAP REVIEWS

*Four Colors Suffice: How the Map Problem was Solved* by Robin Wilson (Review by Dorothy Raphaely)  
*Les Plans de Paris* by Jean Boutier (Review by Ed Dahl)  
*The A to Z of Antique Prints and Maps* by Donald Cresswell and Christopher Lane (Review by John Docktor)  
*Mercator – The Man who Mapped the Planet* by Nicholas Crane (Review by Fred Hadsel)  
*Petermann's Planet: A Guide to German Handatlases and their Siblings* by Jürgen Espenhorst (Review by Eric Wolf)  
*Measuring America: How an Untamed Wilderness Shaped the United States and Fulfilled the Promise of Democracy* by Andro Linklater (Review by David Ingram)  
*History Map: John Wilkes Booth Escape Route* by Kieran McAuliffe (Review by Earl McElfresh)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, September 2003 – January 2004.
2. Exhibitions and Meetings.
3. 2004 Ristow Prize Competition.
4. Maps from Colonial Williamsburg at the DAR Museum
5. Important Maps Gifted to the Virginia Historical Society
6. *The Peak Gift of Map Stamps to the WMS* by Paul Peak as told to Tom Sander
7. Spotlight on the Membership – WMS Members Kanter, Pritchard, Whitten
8. Map Site Seeing: Key World Wide Web map sites.
9. Cartographic Notes. By Thomas F. Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 58 – Winter 2003-2004

### ARTICLES

*On the Invention of Photolithography as Applied to Map Making* by Dr. Ian Mumford  
*Recognizing a New Genre: The Large-Scale, Local Map of the Mid-19th Century* by Robert Craig

*Finding and Charting the World's Time* by Dr. Ian Bartky

*Maps and TV's Antiques Roadshow* by Dr. Don Cresswell

*The Chesapeake and Ohio Canal* by Prof. (Ret.) Paul McDermott

IMCoS 2003 in Cyprus. by Hubert O. Johnson

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK/MAP REVIEWS

*The Maryland State Archives Atlas of Historical Maps of Maryland 1608-1908* by Edward Papenfuse and Joseph Coale (Reviewer: William A. Stanley)

*The Mismapping of America* by Seymour Schwartz (Reviewer: Richard Stephenson)

*Erikson, Eskimos & Columbus* by James Enterline (Reviewer: Arne Molander)

Four Maps: *Iran and Tehran* by Gitashenasi Cartographic & Geographical Institute (Reviewed by a Washington Map Society member)

Map: *Lewis & Clark and the Louisiana Purchase* by Earl McElfresh (Reviewer: Dr. Charles E. White)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, January-May 2004
2. Exhibitions and Meetings
3. Ristow Prize Winners 2003
4. 2004 Ristow Prize Competition
5. A Gift of Maps to the Library of Virginia
6. WMS Anniversary Weekend May 20-22, 2004
7. Herb Spira Obituary
8. WMS/LC Nov. 1, 2003 Workshop on the History of Cartography
9. Washington Map Society Business Meeting – May 15, 2003
10. Spotlight on the Membership – WMS Members Betz, McCorkle, Papenfuse
11. Map Site Seeing: Key World Wide Web map sites
12. Cartographic Notes. By Thomas F. Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 59 – Spring 2004

### ARTICLES

*A Humboltian Science Framework for William Whewell's Maps of the Oceanic Tides* by Ben Sheesley (This paper is the winner of the 2003 Ristow Prize for Cartographic History and Map Librarianship.)

*Maps & Genealogy: The Irish Map Project at the Library of Congress* by Patrick Dempsey, Kathryn Engstrom, Eileen McConnell and Steve Vogel

*Historical Maps of Afghanistan in the Collections of the Library of Congress* by Cynthia Cook

*Historical Maps as Evidence* by Louis De Vorsey

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK/MAP REVIEWS

*Charting Louisiana: Charting Louisiana: Five Hundred Years of Maps* (Reviewer: Dennis Reinhartz)

*Tooley's Dictionary of Map Makers – Revised Edition: Volumes A-D, E-J, K-P* (Reviewer: Eric Wolf)

*Journal of the Croatian Cartographic Society - Volume 1* (Reviewer: Joel Morrison)

Two Books of *Maps of Cyprus* [*Maps of Cyprus from the Collections of the Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation and Sweet Land of Cyprus: The European Cartography of Cyprus (15<sup>th</sup>-19<sup>th</sup> Century) from the Sylvia Ioannou Collection*](Reviewer: Bert Johnson)

*The World Through Maps: A History of Cartography* (Reviewer Eric Wolf)

*Atlas der österreichischen Gemütlichkeit, 1800-1918* (Reviewer: Eric Wolf)

*Theater Map of the Gettysburg Campaign 1863*. Map by Earl McElfresh (Reviewers: Ronald L. Paul and David R. Boyd)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, May-September 2004
2. Exhibitions and Meetings
3. 2004 Ristow Prize Competition
4. WMS Anniversary Symposium and Celebration May 20-22, 2004
5. *IMCoS 2004 in Italy* by Bert Johnson
6. *Spotlight on the FOUNDING Membership* – Abbey, Fondersmith, Grim, Ristow, Wolter
7. Map Site Seeing: Key World Wide Web map sites
8. Cartographic Notes. By Thomas F. Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 60 – Fall 2004

### ARTICLES

*Russian Navy Mapping Activities in the Eastern and Southern Mediterranean (Late 18th Century)* by Mitia Frumin (This paper is the winner of Honorable Mention in the 2003 Ristow Prize for Cartographic History and Map Librarianship.)

*General Lee's Forgotten Mapmaker: Major Albert H. Campbell and the Department of Northern Virginia's Topographical Department* by Richard W. Stephenson

*Portolan Charts: The Key to Navigation in the Mediterranean and Beyond* By Richard Pflederer

*Experimental Cartography in the Palestine Campaign, 1915-1918* by Dov Gavish  
*"In der Vergulde Sonnewijser" (In the Golden Sundial): a Biography of Willem Janszoon Blaeu (1571-1638)* by Mark P. Kumler

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK/CD-ROM REVIEWS

*A Railroad Atlas of the United States in 1946 (Volume 1 – The Mid-Atlantic States)* (Reviewer: John F. Baesch)

*Journey into Africa: The Life and Death of Keith Johnston, Scottish Cartographer and Explorer (1844-79)* (Reviewer: Wulf Bodenstein)

*Late 19<sup>th</sup> Century Atlases of Massachusetts Counties on CD – 1876 F. W. Beers Atlas of Essex County* CD-ROM (Reviewer: Clarence E. Kylander)

*The Road to There: Mapmakers and their Stories* (Reviewer: Marianne M. McKee)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, September 2004-January 2005
2. Exhibitions and Meetings
3. 2005 Ristow Prize Competition
4. *WMS Anniversary Symposium and Celebration May 20-22, 2004* by Thomas F. Sander
5. *ICHHC 2005* by Bert Johnson
6. "The Map Makers" – on the TV History Channel
7. *BIMCC 6<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Meeting in Brussels* by Thomas F. Sander
8. *Maps at the National Library of China* by Thomas F. Sander
9. *Spotlight on the WMS Membership* – McAuliffe, Pool, Severy
10. Map Site Seeing: Key World Wide Web map sites
11. Cartographic Notes by Thomas F. Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 61 – Winter 2004-2005

### ARTICLES

*Record of an Ideal: Father Francesco Giuseppe Bressani's 1657 Map of New France* by Louis Cardinal

*A Tribute to David Woodward* by Kenneth Nebenzahl

*Normandy Maps and Models* by Peter Hesse

*Ortelius's Chesapeake* by William C. Wooldridge

*Discovery of the New World Through Old Maps* by Wes Brown

*Historic Maps of Russia*, by Steve Boulay

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK/CD-ROM REVIEWS

*Early Mapping of the Pacific* (Reviewer: Bill Warren)

*Cartographica Extraordinaire* (Reviewer: Joel Kovarsky)

*Washington Images: Rare Maps and Prints from the Albert H. Small Collection* (Rev: John Fondersmith)

*Das neu entdeckte Schlaraffenland* (Reviewer: Eric Wolf)

*C&O Canal Map* (Reviewer: Ralph Ehrenberg)

*McElfresh Map of Normandy June 1944* (Reviewer: Peter Hesse)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, January - May 2005
2. Exhibitions and Meetings
3. Letters to the Editor
4. 2004 Ristow Prize – Announcement of Winner
5. 2005 Ristow Prize Competition
6. *IMCoS in Italy 2004* By Bert Johnson
7. *Two Dozen Suggestions for ICHC 2005* by Bert Johnson
8. A Copperplate Special at the Library of Virginia
9. *WMS Business Meeting of March 25, 2004* by Steve Vogel
10. *Spotlight on the WMS Membership* – Covington, Enggass, and McKee
11. Map Site Seeing: Key World Wide Web map sites
12. Cartographic Notes by Thomas F. Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 62 – Spring 2005

### ARTICLES

*Mapping Science and Myth on the Holy Mountain: Renaissance and Enlightenment Visions of Mount Athos* by Veronica della Dora (This paper is the winner of the 2004 Ristow Prize for Cartographic History and Map Librarianship.)

*A Condensed Digital Travelers Guide: Web Resources for Map Collectors & Enthusiasts* by Joel Kovarsky

*Chinese Maps in the Library of Congress* by Xiaocong Li

*Rodney Shirley's Ten Key Points for Map Collectors*

*Early Detailed Map of Loudoun County Virginia* by Eugene Scheel

*J. H. Colton's Territories of New Mexico and Utah* by Wesley A. Brown

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK/CD-ROM REVIEWS

*Tooley's Dictionary of Mapmakers – Vol IV Q-Z* (Reviewer: Eric Wolf)

*Washington Through Two Centuries: History in Maps and Images* (Reviewer: Dennis Gurtz)

*Mapping the Silk Road and Beyond; 2000 Years of Exploring the East* (Reviewer: Howard Lange)

*America Discovered - A Historical Atlas of North American Exploration* (Reviewer: Charles Burroughs)

*Maps of the Imagination: The Writer as Cartographer* (Rev: Joel Kovarsky)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, April - September 2005
2. Exhibitions and Meetings
3. Letters to the Editor
4. 2005 Ristow Prize Competition
5. Last Call for ICHC 2005 in Budapest by Bert Johnson
6. *Impressions of the Rocky Mountain Map Fair* by Howard Lange
7. *IMCoS in Denver – September 2005* by Wes Brown
8. *Maps at Libraries in Brussels and Tervuren, Belgium* by Thomas F. Sander
9. *Looking for Maps on Stone in Washington* by John Fondersmith
10. *Spotlight on the WMS Membership* – Golden, Hirsch, Poling
11. Map Site Seeing: Key World Wide Web map sites
12. Cartographic Notes by Thomas F. Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 63 – Fall 2005

### ARTICLES

*Contesting Spatial Order: Merchant Geography in Late-Ming China*, by Yongtao Du  
(This paper won Honorable Mention in the 2003 competition for the Ristow Prize for Cartographic History and Map Librarianship.)

*Early Mapping of the Pacific*, by Thomas Suarez

*An Annotated Bibliography of Reference Books for the Beginning Antiquarian Map Collector*, by Joel Kovarsky

*Missa de la Mapa Mundi - A Cartophonic Mystery*, by Bert Johnson

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK REVIEWS:

*Rhumb Lines and Map Wars* (Reviewer: Waldo Tobler)

*Maps, Myths and Men: The Story of the Vinland Map* (Reviewer: Bill Warren)

*Atlas of Palestine* (Reviewer: Bill Stanley)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, September 2005 – January 2006
2. Exhibitions and Meetings
3. Letters to the Editor
4. 2006 Ristow Prize Competition
5. *The Future of the Washington Map Society*, by Bronson Percival
6. *WMS Business Meeting of March 17, 2005*, by Steve Vogel
7. *The Voorhees Lecture Series*, by Steve Vogel
8. *WMS Saturday Seminars Continue to Capture Interest*, by Ray Wolf
9. *John Garver, a remembrance*, by Bob Rhodes
10. *Eleanor Abbey – A Charter Member's Memories*, by Bill Stanley
11. Spotlight on the Membership – *Kit Goodwin, Jay Lester, Eric Wolf*
12. Map Site Seeing: Key World Wide Web map sites
13. Cartographic Notes by Thomas F. Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 64 – Winter 2005-2006

### ARTICLES

*Cartographic First Fruits of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, by James V. Walker  
*The United States Post Office Department, Division of Topography and its Role in the Establishment of Rural Free Delivery*, by Virginia Mason  
*The State Department's Office of the Geographer: History and Current Activities*, by Leo Dillon **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK REVIEWS:

*The Commerce of Cartography : Making and Marketing Maps in Eighteenth-Century France and England* (Reviewer: Alice Hudson) *The Marvel of Maps – Art, Cartography and Politics in Renaissance Italy*. (Reviewer: Robert Highbarger)  
*You are Here* (Reviewer: Joel Kovarsky)  
*Captain Cook: Explorations and Reassessments* (Reviewer: Gary Fitzpatrick)  
*Freedom's Tracks: A Map of the Underground Railway* (Reviewers: David Boyd & Ron Paul)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, January - May 2006
2. Exhibitions and Meetings
3. Letters to the Editor
4. Winners of 2005 Ristow Prize Competition Announced
5. 2006 Ristow Prize Competition
6. *WMS Feb 17, 2005 Member Map Evening*, by Steve Vogel
7. *WMS May 21, 2005 Field trip to Antietam and Frederick* by Bob Rhodes and Bill Stanley
8. *ICHHC Budapest*, by Bert Johnson
9. *IMCoS Denver*, by John Docktor
10. *Upper Canada Map Society*, by Megan Webster
11. *Vavra Addresses the Cumming Map Society in North Carolina*, by Jay Lester
12. *12 Steps to Enjoying a Map Fair* by John Lyons
13. Spotlight on the Membership – *Norm Cherkis, Don Cresswell, Paula Rebert*
14. Map Site Seeing: Key World Wide Web map sites
15. Cartographic Notes by Thomas F. Sander



## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 65 – Spring 2006

### ARTICLES

*Alan Voorhees – A Dual Remembrance* by Marianne McKee and Gary Fitzpatrick  
*The Decorated Hearts of Orance Fine: The 1531 Double Cordiform Map of the World*,  
by Ruth E. Watson. 2005 Ristow Prize winning article  
*Unveiling Vietnam – The Maps of Alexandre de Rhodes* by Harold E. Meinheit  
*Karl Kirchwey's "The Geographer's Line": Maps, Poetry, and Lewis & Clark* by Adele  
Haft.  
*Early Mapping of Fauquier County, Virginia* by Eugene Scheel

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK REVIEWS:

*The Map Book* (Reviewer: Earl McElfresh)  
*Mapping the World: An Illustrated History of Cartography* (Reviewer: Richard Stephenson)  
*General Maps of Persia, 1477-1925* (Reviewer: Bert Johnson)  
*Five Centuries of Maps & Charts of Croatia* (Reviewer: Thomas Sander)  
*Mapping and Empire: Soldier-Engineers on the Southwestern Frontier* (Reviewer: Myron West)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, May – September 2006
2. Death Notice – Walter W. Ristow
3. Exhibitions and Meetings
4. Letters to the Editor
5. 2006 Ristow Prize Competition
6. WMS Field Trip to Washington DC's National Building Museum
7. A Visit to the Bodleian Library, Oxford University, by Thomas Sander
8. NOAA Heritage Week, by Bill Stanley
9. Map Site Seeing: Key World Wide Web map sites
10. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas F. Sander
11. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Louis De Vorsey, Darline Hannabass, Bob Highbarger

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 66 – Fall 2006

### ARTICLES

#### *Remembering Walter Ristow*

--*Walter W. Ristow's Legacy 1908-2006* by Ralph E. Ehrenberg

--*Personal Reminiscences* by Richard W. Stephenson

--*Remembrance of Walter W. Ristow* by John A. Wolter

--List of Publications by Walter W. Ristow by Ralph E. Ehrenberg

*Mythical Lands in Early Cartography: An Opportune Tool for Promotion of Exploration and Colonization* by Douglas T. Peck

*Marching with John W. Donn and Frederic W. Dorr: A Reminiscence of a Civil War Topographer* by Albert E. Theberge

*The Battlefield Survey of Chattanooga* by Michael Buehler and Henry Taliaferro

*An Introduction to Historical Carto-Philately* by Alf Jordan

*Map Dealer Catalogues* by Michael Hirsch

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK REVIEWS:

*The Mapmaker's Eye* (Reviewer: Ralph Ehrenberg)

*Journeys of the Imagination* (Reviewer: Marianne McKee)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, September 2006- January 2007
2. President's Welcome Letter, by William A. Stanley
3. Exhibitions and Meetings
4. Map Site Seeing
5. 2007 Ristow Prize Competition
6. Map Conference in North Carolina November 2006, by Jay Lester
7. WMS Annual Dinner, May 2006, by William A. Stanley
8. IMCoS 2007 in Guatemala, by Jens Bornholt
9. ICHC 2007 in Berne, Switzerland, by Bert Johnson
10. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas F. Sander
11. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Wulf Bodenstein, Marianne Hinckle, Nancy Orlando

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 67 – Winter 2006

### ARTICLES

*Mapping the Peace: American Cartographers and Statemakers at Versailles* by Patrick McLaughlin

*Royal Thai Maps of the Nineteenth Century* by Eugene Scheel

*Mapping Persia* by Cyrus Alai

*Rare Map Cataloging: A Case of Special Considerations* by Joel Kovarsky and Maryke Barber

*Klondike Road Maps: Selling Comfort and Convenience on the Route(s) to the Gold Fields* by Ian Burnette

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

A regular feature in *The Portolan*, this is a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography. By Eric W. Wolf.

### BOOK REVIEWS:

*Northern Eurasia in Medieval Cartography* (Reviewer: Evelyn Edson)

*Cartographies of Travel and Navigation* (Reviewer: John Cloud)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, January - May 2007
2. President's Winter Letter, by William A. Stanley
3. Exhibitions and Meetings
4. Map Site Seeing
5. Letters to the Editor
6. 2006 Ristow Prize Winners Announced
7. 2007 Ristow Prize Competition
8. Ten Key Points for Map Collectors, by Rodney Shirley
9. WMS Annual Business Meeting, April 20, 2006, by Steven J. Vogel
10. Tenth Anniversary of [www.washmap.org](http://www.washmap.org) by John W. Docktor
11. 22<sup>nd</sup> ICHC Takes Shape in Berne by Bert Johnson
12. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Kris Butler, Bert Johnson, Barry Ruderman
13. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas F. Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 68 – Spring 2007

### ARTICLES

*“Give me the map there”*: King Lear and Cartographic Literacy in Early Modern England by Gavin Hollis. Winner 2006 Ristow Prize Competition

*The Bucholtz – Ludwig Map of Virginia and its Successors, 1858-1868* by William Wooldridge

*No Man’s Island of Fairfax County, Virginia* by Eugene Scheel

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

Due to the illness of its contributor Eric Wolf, this regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is not appearing in this issue of *The Portolan*. A successor is sought to contribute this listing in the future.

### MAP REVIEW:

*The Maps of Company Commander–Europe 1944 & 1945* (Reviewer: Bob Rhodes)

### BOOK REVIEWS:

*Surveying the Shore* (Reviewer: Mike Buehler)

*The Sovereign Map* (Reviewer: J. B. Post)

*The Survey of Palestine under the British Mandate* (Reviewer: Ralph Ehrenberg)

*Cartographies of Tsardom* (Reviewer: Leonid Chekin)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, May- September 2007
2. President’s Spring 2007 Letter, by William A. Stanley
3. Exhibitions and Meetings
4. Map Site Seeing
5. Fry-Jefferson Map Society Formed at Library of Virginia, by Luke Vavra
6. 2007 Ristow Prize Competition
7. DC Mayor Tony Williams Addresses the WMS, by Steven Vogel
8. Ptolemy & Copernicus, An exhibit of maps, by Joyce Gross
9. Final Call for ICHC in Berne, by Bert Johnson
10. Festival of Maps, Chicago, by Thomas F. Sander
11. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Roger Baskes, Bill Doying, Barbara Keck
12. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas F. Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 69 – Fall 2007

### ARTICLES

#### REFLECTIONS ON THE LIFE OF ERIC W. WOLF

*Eric W. Wolf, 1922-2007* by Robert Highbarger

*Eric W. Wolf's Professional Contributions* by Ralph E. Ehrenberg

*Navigating Tasman's 1642 Voyage of Exploration: Cartographic Instruments and Navigational Decisions* by Avan Judd Stallard

#### MAPPING MARYLAND

*Putting Maryland on the Map* by Edward Papenfuse

*The Huntingfield Collection of Maryland Maps* by Russell Morrison

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, resumes in this issue under the direction of Joel Kovarsky.

#### BOOK REVIEWS:

*Was Australia Charted before 1606?* (Reviewer: Henry Steward)

*Cyprus 1542: The Great Map of the Island* (Reviewer: Bert Johnson)

*Charts of War* (Reviewer: Richard Pflederer)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, September 2007 – January 2008
2. President's Fall 2007 Letter, by William A. Stanley
3. Exhibitions and Meetings
4. Map Site Seeing
5. Letters to the Editor
6. 2008 Ristow Prize Competition
7. Formatting Europe – Mapping a Continent, by Wulf Bodenstein
8. Festival of Maps, Chicago, by Kenneth Nebenzahl
9. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – William Anderson, Sanford Bederman, Curt & Marti Griggs
10. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas F. Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 70 – Winter 2007

### ARTICLES

*Latin Texts on Old Maps: Elementary Latin grammar and cartographic word lists,*  
by Peter van der Krogt

*Putting America on the Map: The Achievement of Medieval Mapmakers,*  
by Evelyn Edson

*Exploring the Early Americas - An Exhibit at the Library of Congress,*  
by Arthur Dunkelman

*ICHHC 2007 in Berne,* by Bert Johnson

*IMCoS 2007 in Guatemala,* by Barbara Keck

*On the Waldseemüller Trail,* by Thomas Sander

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEWS:

*The World Map: 1300-1492* (Reviewer: Tom Conley)

*London: A Life in Maps* (Reviewer: Peter Porrazzo)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, January - May 2008
2. President's Winter 2007 Letter, by William A. Stanley
3. Exhibitions and Meetings
4. Map Site Seeing
5. Introducing Peter Porrazzo, by William A. Stanley
6. Ristow Prize Winners 2007 Announced
7. Letters to the Editor
8. Ristow Prize Competition 2008
9. WMS Annual Business Meeting - April 29, 2007, by Steven Vogel
10. WMS Annual Dinner – May 18, 2007, by Thomas Sander
11. Newspaper Maps: WMS Visits the *Washington Post* - October 27, 2007, by Howard Lange
12. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Evelyn Edson, Stephen Hanly, Nikolas Schiller
13. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas F. Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 71 – Spring 2008

### ARTICLES

Mapping for Peace: The American Inquiry and the Paris Peace Conference, 1918-1919  
by Wesley J. Reisser Winner 2007 Ristow Prize Competition

Henry F. Walling and the Mapping of New England's Towns, 1849-1857 by Michael  
Buehler

The Obscure Amos Lay: An Early Nineteenth-Century American Cartographer by David  
Y. Allen

Carto-Cravatia (Map Ties) by Leonard A. Rothman

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on  
antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEWS:

*Cartographia – Mapping Civilizations* (Reviewer: William Browder)

*Maps – Finding our Place in the World* (Reviewer: Bert Johnson)

*Leo Belgicus* (Reviewer: Bruce van Roy)

*Star Maps – History, Artistry and Cartography* (Reviewer: Deborah Warner)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, April – October 2008
2. President's Spring 2008 Letter, by William A. Stanley
3. Exhibitions and Meetings
4. Map Site Seeing
5. Letters to the Editor
6. Ristow Prize Competition 2008
7. Baltimore Festival of Maps by Bert Johnson
8. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Lynda Petrie, Leonard Rothman,  
Martin Torodash
10. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas F. Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 72 – Fall 2008

### ARTICLES

*A City in Transition: Mapping the Nation's Capital from Civil War to the Creation of a Comprehensive Plan, 1861 – 1902* by Richard Stephenson

*Dating Old Maps with the Print Clock.* by Blair Hedges

*William Bollaert's 1842-1844 Texas Field Map* by Patrick L. O'Neill

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

#### BOOK REVIEWS:

*Fra Mauro's World Map* (Reviewer: Richard Betz)

*The Naming of America* (Reviewer: Peter Porrazzo)

*Boston and Beyond* (Reviewer: Ky Kylander)

*Les cartes portolanes* (Reviewer: Dick Pflederer)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, September 2008 – January 2009
2. President's Fall 2008 Letter, by Howard Lange
3. Exhibitions and Meetings
4. Map Site Seeing
5. *Ristow Prize Competition 2009*
6. *The Ristow Prize: Doing What It Was Meant To Do* by Bert Johnson
7. WMS Annual Business Meeting – 17 April 2008 by Steve Vogel
8. *WMS Field Trip to Charlottesville Virginia*, by Joe Ruth
9. *ICHHC 2009 in Copenhagen* by Bert Johnson
10. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – P. J. Mode, Heather Wanser, Megan Webster
11. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas F. Sander



## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 73 – Winter 2008

### ARTICLES

*The Reverend Thomas Wakefield: Unsung Geographer and Mapmaker in Late 19th Century Kenya* by Sanford H. Bederman

*A Glimpse into Vietnam's Turbulent 19th Century* by Harold E. Meinheit

*Beautiful Symmetry: John Melish, Material Culture, and Map Interpretation* by Martin Brückner

*The Map That Bombed the Chinese Embassy* by Walter E. Wilson

*Navarrete and the Manufactured Columbus Landfall Problem: A Result of Ignoring Prime Cartographical Evidence* by Douglas T. Peck

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

#### BOOK REVIEWS:

*Mapping a Continent - A Historical Atlas of North America, 1492–1814* (Reviewer: Stephen Nagler)

*Testarossa* (Reviewer: William T. Reynolds)

*America on the Map* (Reviewer: Brock Covington)

*A Voyage Long and Strange: Rediscovering the New World* (Reviewer: Dan Trachtenberg)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, December 2008 – May 2009
2. President's Winter 2008 Letter, by Howard Lange
3. Exhibitions and Meetings
4. Map Site Seeing
5. Ristow Prize 2008 Winners Announced.
6. Ristow Prize Competition 2009
7. *WMS Annual Dinner, May 2008* by Thomas Sander
8. *WMS Field Trip to the Baltimore Festival of Maps, May 2008* by Thomas Sander
9. *ICHC 23: Copenhagen Update* by Bert Johnson
10. *How to Attend a Map Fair* by Steven Ellsworth
11. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Rand Burnette, William Ginsberg, and J. Andrew Hutchinson
12. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas F. Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 74 – Spring 2009

### ARTICLES

*Mapping Identity: Defining Community in the Culhuacán Map of the Relaciones Geográficas* by Diantha Steinhilper Winner 2008 Ristow Prize Competition  
*Cartography at The Margins: Johannes Schöner's Annotations in the 1482 Ulm Edition of Ptolemy's Geographia* By John Hessler  
*The Antique Map Price Record: Twenty-Five Years of Tracking the Antiquarian Map Trade* by Jeremy Pool

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEWS:

*Australia in Maps* (Reviewer: Henry Steward)  
*Mapping Manifest Destiny: Chicago and the American West* (Reviewer: Ralph Ehrenberg)  
*The Tropics of Empire: Why Columbus Sailed South to the Indies* (Reviewer: John Hessler)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, April - September 2009
2. President's Spring 2009 Letter, by Howard Lange
3. Exhibitions and Meetings
4. Map Site Seeing
5. *Exploring Waldseemüller's World* – An International Symposium
6. Letters to the Editor
7. Ristow Prize Competition 2009
8. Imre Demhardt Joins WMS *Portolan* Editorial Advisory Board
9. *Last Call for ICHC in Copenhagen* by Bert Johnson
10. *WMS Field Trip to Winchester, VA*, October 2008, by John Huennekens
11. *IMCoS Symposium in Oslo, Norway, September 2009*, by William Ginsberg
12. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Caroline Batchelor, Nick Cavitt, Hal Hardaway
13. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas F. Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 75 – Fall 2009

### ARTICLES

*Rethinking Captain John Smith's Map of Virginia* by Stephen R. Potter

*Jouhan de la Guilbaudière, his "Buccaneer's Atlas", and the Beginnings of French Trade along the Pacific Coast of South America ca. 1700* by Anthony Páez Mullan

*Recommended Publications from the Personal Libraries of Washington Map Society Members* by Bert Johnson

*Cartographic properties and current situation of the oldest picture map in Çatalhöyük* by Türkiye Gökğöz

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEWS:

*Census of Portolan Charts & Atlases* (Reviewer: Bob Karrow)

*Maps of Malta from the Collection of Albert Ganado* (Reviewer: Howard Lange)

*A Railroad Atlas of the United States in 1946 (Volume 3 – Indiana, Lower Michigan & Ohio)* (Reviewer: John Baesch)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, September 2009 – February 2010
2. President's Fall 2009 Letter, by Howard Lange
3. Exhibitions and Meetings
4. Map Site Seeing
5. Ristow Prize Competition 2010
6. Reopening of Osher Map Library and Smith Center for Cartographic Education, October 2009
7. WMS Member's Map Evening, March 2009, by Thomas F. Sander
8. WMS Business Meeting, April 2009, by Steve Vogel
9. WMS Annual Dinner, May 2009, by Thomas F. Sander
10. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – William Brandenburg, Martha Vestal Clarke, Tom Rohrer
11. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas F. Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 76 – Winter 2009

### ARTICLES

*J. T. Lloyd's Map of Virginia* by Luke Vavra

*A Person of Worth and Integrity: John Worlidge, West Jersey Surveyor*  
by William C. Wooldridge

*Portolan Article Sparks Research on Possibly long-lost Vietnamese Map*  
by Harold E. Meinheit

*Bressani: "Io dedico la nuova Francia... I dedicate New France... Franc. Gius. Bressano... Bologna 11th January 1657." Analysis of a recently identified copy of Father Francesco Giuseppe Bressani's map including dedication, authorship, place and date of printing, notes.* by Louis Cardinal

*ICHC 2009 in Copenhagen – An After Action Report* by Bert Johnson

*2009 Meeting of the NY/Washington/Boston Map Societies in New York City*  
by Howard Lange

*2009 IMCoS Meeting in Oslo* by John Docktor

*Rare Book School Holds First Map Course* by Bert Johnson

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEWS:

*The Imperial Map – Cartography and the Mastery of Empire* (Reviewer: PJ Mode)

*Courtiers and Cannibals, Angels and Amazons* (Reviewer: Dorothy Raphaely)

*Portolan Chart of Gabriel de Vallseca* (Reviewer: Richard Pflederer)

*Ortelius' Theatrum Orbis Terrarum (1570–1641) – Characteristics and Development of a sample of on verso map texts* (Reviewer: Fredric Shaugar)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, December 2009 – May 2010

2. President's Winter 2009-2010 Letter, by Howard Lange

3. Ristow Prize 2009 Winners Announced

4. Exhibitions and Meetings

5. Letters to the Editor

6. Map Site Seeing

7. Ristow Prize Competition 2010

8. *Ten Key Points for Map Collectors*, by Rodney Shirley

9. John Hyman's *Principles of Collecting*

10. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Donald Dahmann, Charles Hall, Daniel Trachtenberg

11. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas F. Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 77 – Spring 2010

### ARTICLES

*Picturing a Networked Nation: Abraham Bradley's Landmark U.S. Postal Maps* by Larry Caldwell and Michael Buehler

*The Forgotten "First Map with the Name of AMERICA" (The 1520 Apianus World Map: History, Census and Comparison with Waldseemüller's 1507 World Map)* by Don McGuirk

*Postwar Cartography and the Struggle to Build (and Destroy) the World Picture: A Few Case Studies* by Matthew D. Mingus Ristow Prize Winner 2009

*Maps on Antique American Grandfather Clocks* by Daniel Trachtenberg

*A WMS Evening at the Folger Shakespeare Library* by Hal Hardaway

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEWS:

*The Fourth Part of the World: The Race to the Ends of the Earth, and the Epic Story of the Map That Gave America its Name* (Reviewer: Peter Porrazzo)

*The Book of Michael of Rhodes: A 15th Century Maritime Manuscript* (Reviewer: Richard Pflederer)

*Mapping the Footsteps of the Apostle Paul* (Reviewer: Bert Johnson)

*The Writings of David Thompson, Volume 1: The Travels, 1850 Version* (Reviewer: James Walker)

*Miniature Maps of Malta* (Reviewer: Howard Lange)

*Juan Antonio González Cañaveras Planisferio o carta general de la Tierra, Madrid 1800* (Reviewer: Juan Ceva)

*Strange Maps: An Atlas of Cartographic Curiosities* (Reviewer: J.B. Post)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, April – May 2010
2. President's Spring 2010 Letter, by Howard Lange
3. Exhibitions and Meetings
4. Map Site Seeing
5. Ristow Prize Competition 2010
6. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Patricia Seed, Stefan Shrier, Henry Taliaferro
7. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas F. Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 78 – Fall 2010

### ARTICLES

*From Contracts to Copperplates: The Making of the 1827 State Map of Virginia, the Corrections in 1859, and the Copperplate Printing Project of 2004* by Marianne McKee  
*The City Plan as Work of Art: Intended and Unintended Meanings in Pierre Charles L'Enfant's 1791 Manuscript Plan of Washington, D.C.* by Scott Berg  
*Mapping and Robert E. Lee's Gettysburg Campaign* by Earl McElfresh

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEWS:

*Maps and Mapping of Norway, 1602-1855* (Reviewer: Barbara McCorkle)  
*Covens & Mortier. A Map Publishing House in Amsterdam 1685-1866* (Reviewer: Alice Hudson)  
*History of Cartography; Enlarged Second Edition (Bagrow)* (Reviewer: Bert Johnson)  
*Kleiner Atlas Amerikanischer Überempfindlichkeiten* (Reviewer: Imre Demhardt)  
*Catalogo de cartographia, .. la Sociedad Bilbaina* (Reviewer: Juan Ceva)  
*Formatting Europe – Mapping a Continent* (Reviewer: Thomas Sander)  
*Printed Maps of Greece, 1477-1800* (Reviewer: Bert Johnson)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, September 2010 – April 2011
2. President's Fall 2010 Letter, by Dennis Gurtz
3. Patricia Ann Vavra (1931 – 2010)
4. Exhibitions and Meetings
5. Map Site Seeing
6. Ristow Prize Competition 2011
7. WMS Business Meeting, March 2010, by Steve Vogel
8. WMS Members Map Evening, March 2010, by Thomas Sander
9. WMS at the AAG, April 2010, by Thomas Sander
10. WMS Annual Dinner, May 2010, by Thomas Sander
11. The Malta Map Society, by Rod Lyon and Thomas Sander
12. Library of Virginia Online Map Collections, by Cassandra Farrell
13. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – John F.C. Glenn, Fay Huidekoper-Cope, Ira S. Lourie
14. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas F. Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 79 – Winter 2010

### ARTICLES

*New York City Map Maker John H. Eddy* by David Y. Allen  
*Marie Tharp and Her Ocean Floor Maps* by Gary W. North  
*Benjamin Banneker – An American Figure of Thought – Myths and Stories of the First African American Man of Science* by William A. Stanley  
*ICHC 2011 in Moscow* by Bert Johnson  
*Datum Cognita* by Leigh Lockwood

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEWS:

*Mapping in Michigan & The Great Lakes Region* (Reviewer: Rick LaPrairie)  
*Historical Atlas of California* (Reviewer: Eugene Scheel)  
*Euskal Herria Museoa / Kartografia Biduma – Collection Cartografica /Collection Cartographique – The Map Collection* (Reviewer: Juan Ceva)  
*CD – Map World's Antique Map Catalogue for Collectors* (Reviewer: Leigh Lockwood)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, December 2010 – May 2011
2. President's Winter 2010 Letter, by Dennis Gurtz
3. Ristow Prize 2010 Winners Announced
4. Exhibitions and Meetings
5. Map Site Seeing
6. Letters to the Editor
7. Ristow Prize Competition 2011
8. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Barry Haack, Patricia Marshall, William (Chip) Reynolds
9. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas F. Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 80 – Spring 2011

### ARTICLES

*From Terra Australis Incognita to Whales and Shipping Routes: Cartographic Representations of the South Pacific, 1760–1860* by Megan Barford

*Searching for Early Maps: Use of Online Library Catalogs* by Joel Kovarsky

*Visualizing Early Washington DC* by Dan Bailey and Lindsay Schroader

*How the States Got Their Shapes* by Mark Stein

*WMS/NYMS Field Trip to Map Exhibit in Princeton NJ* by Nancy Goddin Miller and Michael Miller

*ICHC 24 – Moscow Update* by Bert Johnson

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEWS:

*Special Maps of Persia, 1477–1925* (Reviewer: Bert Johnson)

*Sailing for the East – History and catalogue of manuscript charts on vellum of the Dutch East India Company (VOC) 1602–1799* (Reviewer: Richard Pflederer)

*Eye of the Explorer – Views of the Northern Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853–54*  
(Reviewer: Alf Jordan)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, April – October 2011
2. Vice President's Spring 2011 Letter, by J. C. McElveen
3. Exhibitions and Meetings
4. Map Site Seeing
5. Letters to the Editor
6. Ristow Prize Competition 2011
7. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Judith Jones, Jacob (Jim) Rems, Myron West
8. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas F. Sander



## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 81 – Fall 2011

### ARTICLES

*Expanding a Child's World: a Selected Bibliography of Books Relating to Maps for Children and Young Readers* by Marianne McKee

*The Sea Monsters of Olaus Magnus: Classifying Wonder in the Natural World of Sixteenth Century Europe* by Emma Thompson

*George Washington's America: A Biography Through His Maps* by Barnet Schecter  
*Elizabeth Taylor and the Map-maker* by Eugene Scheel

*Triple Texas Map Extravaganza – October 2010* by Bert Johnson

*A Visit to the Museo Nacional de la Cartografía, Mexico D. F.* by Leigh Lockwood  
*immodicus notitia = Too much information (A Primer on RSS Feeds)* by Leigh Lockwood

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEWS:

*Journeys beyond the neatline: expanding the boundaries of cartography* (Reviewer: Leah Thomas)

*Imagining Mount Athos - Visions of a Holy Place, from Homer to World War II* (Reviewer: Bert Johnson)

*Torn in Two – 150<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Civil War* (Reviewer: Richard Stephenson)

*Johann Schöner's Globe of 1515 – Transcription and Study* (Reviewer: John Grubbins)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, September 2011 – April 2012
2. President's Fall 2011 Letter, by Dennis Gurtz
3. WMS Annual Dinner – May 2011, by Thomas Sander
4. WMS Business Meeting – April 2011, by Harold E. Meinheit
5. Exhibitions and Meetings
6. Map Site Seeing
7. Ristow Prize Competition 2012
8. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Patrick Ahrens, Rolph Langlais, James Wolf
9. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas F. Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 82 – Winter 2011

### ARTICLES

*Regio Patalis: Australia on the Map in 1531?* (Early South Sea Voyages, or merely Cartographic Evolution?) by Robert J. King

*Alexander von Humboldt: Scientific discoverer and cartographer of the Americas* by Imre Josef Demhardt

*The Black Book – Woodrow Wilson's Maps for Peace* by Wesley J. Reisser  
*Maps of the Peninsular War in the Hauslab-Liechtenstein Map Collection at the Library of Congress* by Ian M. Fowler

*Eye of the Explorer – Illustrating Isaac Stevens's Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853-1854* by Paul D. McDermott, Ronald E. Grim and Philip Mobley

*ICHHC 2011 in Moscow – An After Action Report* by Bert Johnson

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEWS

*The Last Great Cartographic Myth: Mer de l'Ouest* (Reviewer: Fred Shauger)

*Maphead: Charting the Wide, Weird World of Geography Wonks* (Reviewer: Leigh Lockwood)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, December 2011 – May 2012
2. President's Winter 2011 Letter, by Dennis Gurtz
3. Ristow Prize 2011 Honorees Announced
4. *Facebook, QR Codes and the WMS*, by Richard Moore
5. *IMCoS Meets in Malta*, by Rod Lyon
6. Exhibitions and Meetings
7. Map Site Seeing
8. Ristow Prize Competition 2012
9. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Fred Goldsmith, Arthur Holzheimer, Stanislas de Peuter
10. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas F. Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 83 – Spring 2012

### ARTICLES

*Utility and Aesthetic: The Function and Subjectivity of Two Fifteenth Century Portolan Charts*, by Kevin E. Sheehan

*The Russian (Van Verden) Chart of the Caspian Sea of 1720*, by Cyrus Ala'i

*Alvin J. Johnson and His Role in 19<sup>th</sup> Century Map Making in America*, by Ira Lourie

*The Solving of a Mystery: A silver and gold-gilt celestial globe cup from a catholic English monarch in Exile!*, by Stefaan Missinne

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEWS

*German Malta Maps* (Reviewer: Bert Johnson)

*Mapping Latin America – A Cartographic Reader* (Reviewer: Anthony Páez Mullan)

*A Railroad Atlas of the United States in 1946 (Volume 4 - Illinois, Wisconsin, and Upper Michigan)* (Reviewer: John F. Baesch)

*Ortelius Atlas Maps – An Illustrated Guide – Second revised edition* (Reviewer: Fred Shauger)

*Malta Map Society Newsletter* (Reviewer: Bert Johnson)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, April – September 2012
2. President's Spring 2012 Letter, by Dennis Gurtz
3. The Newly Formed Williamsburg Map Circle, by Anne Malone
4. Integration of the Antique Map Price Record and OldMaps.com, by Curt Griggs
5. Mercator and Vienna! 30th IMCoS Symposium, by Stefaan Missinne
6. Exhibitions and Meetings
7. Map Site Seeing
8. Ristow Prize Competition 2012
9. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Janice Downey, Christophe Klein, Kenneth Nebenzahl, Kenneth
10. Cartographic Notes, Compiled by Thomas F. Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 84 – Fall 2012

### ARTICLES

*Captain Cupet and the King of Fire – Mapping and Minorities in Vietnam's Central Highlands*, by Harold Meinheit

*Hugh, Earl Percy Remakes his Map of New England*, by Matthew Edney

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEWS

*Maps in Books of Russia and Poland Published in the Netherlands to 1800* (Reviewer: Leonid Chekin)

*Costa e arcipelago toscano nel Kitab i Bahriye di Piri Reis* (Reviewer: Dick Pflederer)

*Traveling from New Spain to Mexico: Mapping Practices of Nineteenth-Century Mexico* (Reviewer: David Y. Allen)

*Graphische Zeichen auf mittelalterlichen Portolankarten-Ursprunge, Produktion und Rezeption bis 1440* (Reviewer: Dick Pflederer)

*Early American Cartographies* (Reviewer: Rand Burnette)

*Mapping Greece, 1420–1800: A History – Maps in the Margarita Samourkas Collection* (Reviewer: Bert Johnson)

*Challenged Territories – Cartographies of Greece and the Levant during the Ottoman Era* (Reviewer: Bert Johnson)

*Geography in America's Schools, Libraries, and Homes* (Reviewer: Julie McDougall)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, September 2012 – January 2013
2. President's Fall 2012 Letter, by J.C. McElveen
3. WMS Annual Business Meeting 2012, by Hal Meinheit
4. WMS Annual Dinner 2012, by J.C. McElveen
5. WMS 2012 Field Trips to the Albert Small Collection, by J.C. McElveen
6. Ushapia" Exhibit at the Osher Map Library, by John Fondersmith
7. History of the Miami International Map Fair, by Joseph Fitzgerald
8. Exhibitions and Meetings
9. Map Site Seeing
10. Ristow Prize Competition 2013
11. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Lauren Beck, Kemp Dolliver, Nick Kanas
12. Corrections to Portolan issue 83
13. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas F. Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 85 – Winter 2012

### ARTICLES

*Waldseemüller's World Maps of 1507 and 1516: Sources and Development of his Cartographical Thought*, by Chet Van Duzer  
*British School Atlases: Shaping Style and Map Content*, by Julie McDougall  
*The Library of Virginia's Civil War Map Collection*, by Cassandra Britt Farrell  
*GPS 1.0 beta, AKA Britannia Depicta...* (or, *Travel Commentary in Strip Maps*), by Leigh Lockwood  
*The United States Map as a National Symbol*, by John Fondersmith  
*25th International Conference on the History of Cartography Helsinki, Finland, 30 June–5 July 2013*, by Bert Johnson

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEWS

[\*European Perceptions of Terra Australis\*](#) (Reviewer: Henry J. Steward)  
[\*Alte Landkarten\*](#) (Reviewer: Imre Josef Demhardt)  
[\*The Lost Empire of Atlantis\*](#) (Reviewer: J. B. Post)  
[\*The Black Book: Woodrow Wilson's Secret Plan for Peace\*](#) (Reviewer: Matthew D. Mingus)  
[\*Oxford Companion to World Exploration\*](#) (Reviewer: James L. Newman)  
[\*Mapping the Nation: History and Cartography in Nineteenth-Century America\*](#) (Reviewer: P. J. Mode)  
[\*A Washington Sketchbook: Drawings by Robert L. Dickinson, 1917–1918\*](#) (Reviewer: Eugene Scheel)  
[\*The Mapping of Taiwan: Desired Economies, Coveted Geographies\*](#) (Reviewer: Harold Meinheit)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, December 2012 – April 2013
2. President's Winter 2012 Letter, by J.C. McElveen
3. Ristow Prize 2012 Winners Announced
4. Exhibitions and Meetings
5. Map Site Seeing
6. Ristow Prize Competition 2013
7. *IMCoS 2012 was in Vienna — and the WMS was There*, by Thomas Sander
8. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Robert Berg, Wes Brown, George and Edith Piness
9. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 86 – Spring 2013

### ARTICLES

*MapAnalyst and Geographic Information Systems: Keys to Unlocking New Paths of Research in the History of Cartography*, by Thomas A. Weiss

*Missionary Cartography of the Tarahumara (Mexico) With Special Regard to the Map of Ivan Rattkay*, by Mirela Slukan Altić

*In Nietzsche's Shadow: Searching for Roman Cartographers in Southern France*, by John Hessler

*Why the new WMS website does not have to be like your dusty toolbox*, by Leigh Lockwood

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEWS

[\*Mapping Virginia, from the Age of Exploration to the Civil War\*](#) (Reviewed by Henry Taliaferro)

[\*Seeing the World Anew – The Radical Vision of Martin Waldseemüller's 1507 & 1516 World Maps\*](#) (Reviewed by Peter Porrazzo)

[\*The Art of the Map: An Illustrated History of Map Elements and Embellishments\*](#) (Reviewed by Bert Johnson)

[\*London – A History in Maps\*](#) (Reviewed by Naomi Miller)

[\*The Johann Ruysch and Martin Waldseemüller World Maps – The Interplay and Merging of Early Sixteenth Century New World Cartographies\*](#) (Reviewed by Peter Meurer)

[\*Finding their Way at Sea. The story of the portolan charts, the cartographers who drew them and the mariners who sailed by them\*](#) (Reviewed by Bob Karrow)

[\*Japoniæ insulæ. The mapping of Japan. A historical introduction and cartobibliography of European Printed Maps of Japan before 1800\*](#) (Reviewed by Dick Pflederer)

[\*Jews in America – From New Amsterdam to the Yiddish Stage\*](#) (Reviewed by Michael Hirsch)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, April 2013 – September 2013
2. President's Spring 2013 Letter, by J.C. McElveen
3. Passing of Grace Burroughs
4. Exhibitions and Meetings
5. Map Site Seeing
6. Ristow Prize Competition 2013
7. ICHC 25 – Helsinki Update, by Bert Johnson
8. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Peter Kroehler, Karl Offen, George and Mary Ritzlin
9. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 87 – Fall 2013

### ARTICLES

*A Newly Discovered Early Sixteenth-Century Globe Engraved on an Ostrich Egg: The Earliest Surviving Globe Showing the New World*, by Stefaan Missinne

*Columbus and the Quest for Jerusalem*, by Carol Delaney

*Mapping Real and Imaginary Worlds: Graphic Design in the Pursuit of Learning*, by Claudia Carlson

*The Pierre levée at Poitiers: A dolmen with graffiti by cartographers and draughtsmen*, by Peter Van Der Krogt

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEWS

[\*The World at Their Fingertips: Eighteenth-Century British Two-Sheet Double-Hemisphere World Maps\*](#) (Reviewer: Dennis Reinhartz)

[\*Sea Charts of Norway 1585-1812\*](#) (Reviewer: Bill Stanley)

[\*Viking America\*](#) (Reviewer: Birgitta Wallace)

[\*A Renaissance Globemaker's Toolbox: Johannes Schoner and the Revolution of Modern Science, 1475-1550\*](#) (Reviewer: Gregory McIntosh)

[\*The Brocktorff Mapmakers\*](#) (Reviewer: Bert Johnson)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, September - December 2013
2. President's Fall 2013 Letter, by J.C. McElveen
3. Exhibitions and Meetings
4. Map Site Seeing
5. In Memorium – Hirsch, Highbarger, Morrison
6. Ristow Prize Competition 2014
7. WMS Annual Business Meeting, April 2013, by Hal Meinheit
8. WMS Annual Dinner, May 2013, by Tom Sander
9. *New Conference Series in Athens*, by Bert Johnson
10. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Leigh Lockwood, Barry Ruderman, Luke Vavra
11. Letter to the Editor
12. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 88 – Winter 2013

### ARTICLES

*Trouble in Mapland: The Absconder, the Debtor, and the Affabulateur (Frederick Bossler, Samuel Lewis, and John Francis Renault)*, by William Wooldridge and Marianne McKee

*The Holocaust in Contemporary Maps*, by Harrie Teunissen

*Erased from Maps: A Cartographic History of the Margaret's Islands*, by Scott Kramer

*ICHHC 2013 in Helsinki – An After-Action Report*, by Bert Johnson

*Remembrance – Richard W. Stephenson*, by Ralph Ehrenberg

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEWS

[\*Ancient Perspectives: Maps and Their Place in Mesopotamia, Egypt, Greece, and Rome \(The Kenneth Nebenzahl, Jr., Lectures in the History of Cartography\)\*](#) (Reviewer: John W. Hessler)

[\*A History of the World in Twelve Maps\*](#) (Reviewer: Richard Pflederer)

[\*Envisioning The World - First Printed Maps, 1472 – 1700\*](#) (Reviewer: William A. Stanley)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Washington Map Society Meetings, January – May 2014
2. President's Winter 2013 Letter, by J.C. McElveen
3. 2013 Ristow Prize Winners Announced
4. Exhibitions and Meetings
5. Map Site Seeing
6. Passing of Gary North
7. Ristow Prize Competition 2014
8. Library of Congress Exhibits Rare Abel Buell Map of US from 1784, by Tom Sander
9. Map Conference October 11-12, 2013 at Winterthur, by John Docktor
10. Letters to the Editor
11. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Frederik Muller, Josef Ruth, Elizabeth Welles
12. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas Sander



## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 89 – Spring 2014

### ARTICLES

2013 RISTOW PRIZE PAPER. *La Balise: A transimperial focal point*, by Justin T. Dellinger

*Species of Spaces: The Early Computer Cartography Project at the Library of Congress*, by John W. Hessler

*Non-realized Editions of Ptolemy's Geography in Early German Humanism*, by Peter Meurer

*Commentary on the Twin Lenox and Ostrich Egg Globes*, by Peter Dickson with response by Stefaan Missinne

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEWS

[\*Map Worlds: A History of Women in Cartography\*](#) (Reviewer: Julie Sweetkind-Singer)

[\*The Horizons of Christopher Columbus – Using the Heavens to Map America\*](#). (Reviewer: Chip Reynolds)

*Monaco Autrefois* (Reviewer: Bert Johnson)

[\*The Vesconte Maggiolo World Map of 1504 in Fano, Italy\*](#) (Reviewer: Dick Pflederer)

[\*Mapping India\*](#) (Reviewer: Stephen R. Fox)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. President's Spring 2014 Letter, by J.C. McElveen
2. Washington Map Society Meetings, April – September 2014
3. Exhibitions and Meetings
4. Letters to the Editor
5. Map Site Seeing
6. Ristow Prize Competition 2014
7. 35<sup>TH</sup> Anniversary of the Washington Map Society – The Beginning – A Look Back, by Bill Stanley
8. A Trip to the Portolan Atlases in the Morgan Collection, NYC, by Leigh Lockwood
9. Seoul and Maps - 2014 IMCoS Symposium, by Sanghoon JANG
10. California as an Island collection now at Stanford, by Julie Sweetkind-Springer
11. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Albert H. Small
12. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 90 – FALL 2014

### ARTICLES

*Ortelius' Merchandise: His Atlases Then and Now*, by Marcel van den Broecke

*Mapping of the Ruhr Uprising*, by Ryan Moore

*Comments on the Hunt-Lenox and ostrich egg globes*, by Gregory McIntosh

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEWS

[\*The Map Thief\*](#) (Reviewer: Jeremy Pool)

[\*The Oxford Map Companion: One Hundred Sources in World History\*](#) (Reviewer: David Buisseret)

[\*London - The Selden Map and the Making of a Global City, 1549-1689\*](#) (Reviewer: Hal Meinheit)

[\*Marginalia in cARTography\*](#) (Reviewer: Leah Thomas)

[\*Reading Imperial Cartography: Ming-Qing Historical Maps in the Library of Congress\*](#) (Reviewer: Hal Meinheit)

[\*The Charting of Maltese Waters – A Historical Account\*](#) (Reviewer: Bert Johnson)

[\*Food: an Atlas\*](#) (Reviewer: Gene Scheel)

[\*From L'Enfant to the Senate Park Commission: Mapping the Nation's Capital from 1791 to 1902\*](#) (Reviewer: Dennis Gurtz)

[\*Abel Buell, of Connecticut, Prints America's First Map of the United States, 1784\*](#) (Reviewer: Bob Holland)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. President's Fall 2014 Letter, by Ted Callaway
2. Washington Map Society Meetings: September – December 2014
3. Exhibitions and Meetings
4. Map Site Seeing
5. Ristow Prize Competition 2015
6. A Visit to Map Treasures at the Folger Shakespeare Library, by Leigh Lockwood
7. WMS Members Map Evening, February 2014, by Bert Johnson
8. WMS Annual Business Meeting, April 2014, by Hal Meinheit
9. WMS Annual Dinner, May 2014
10. 35th Anniversary - Washington Map Society – Part II - The Middle Years, by Bill Stanley
11. Richard B. Arkway 1927-2014
12. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Ted Callaway, Eliane and John Dotson, Ed Redmond
13. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 91 – WINTER 2014

### ARTICLES

*Reoriented Perspectives on the Clowes Map of 1701*, by Richard (Rick) Laprairie  
*The U.S. Johnson Map Project's Rarity Index for Johnson Atlas Maps*, by Ira S. Lourie  
*26<sup>th</sup> ICHC – Antwerp – July 2015*, by Bert Johnson

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEWS

[\*The Beatus Maps: the Revelation of the World in the Middle Ages\*](#) (Reviewer: Leah Thomas)  
[\*The True Geography of Our Country: Jefferson's Cartographic Vision\*](#) (Reviewer: Douglas Lyon)  
[\*Christopher Columbus Book of Privileges: 1502 – The Claiming of a New World\*](#) (Reviewer: Don McGuirk)  
[\*Encyclopedia of Imaginary and Mythical Places\*](#) and [\*The Book Of Legendary Lands\*](#) (Reviewer: J.B. Post)  
[\*Maps of Malaya and Borneo: Discovery, Statehood and Progress\*](#) (Reviewer: Hal Meinheit)  
[\*Mapping the New World – Renaissance Maps from the American Museum in Britain\*](#) (Reviewer: Bill Stanley)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. President's Winter 2014 Letter, by Ted Callaway
2. Ristow Prize 2014 Winners Announced
3. Washington Map Society Meetings: December 2014 – May 2015
4. Exhibitions and Meetings
5. Map Site Seeing
6. Letters to the Editor
7. Ristow Prize Competition 2015
8. The Newly Renovated G&M Division, Library of Congress, by Leigh Lockwood
9. 35th Anniversary - Washington Map Society – Part III – A Look Forward, by Bill Stanley
10. Editors Honored on *Portolan's* 30th Anniversary, by Leigh Lockwood
11. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Karl Barnum, Joe Fitzgerald, Manuel Knight
12. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 92 – SPRING 2015

### ARTICLES

*Mapping Armageddon: The Cartography of Ruin in Occupied Japan*, by David Fedman

*Lewis Evans' Map of the Middle British Colonies*, by Joel Kovarsky

*The Battle of the White House after the Burning of Washington*, by Patrick L. O'Neill

*Cartography's Final Frontier: Mapping the Topology of the Human Brain*, by John Hessler

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEWS

[\*Collecting Old Maps\*](#) (Reviewer: Bert Johnson)

[\*Sea Monsters on Medieval and Renaissance Maps\*](#) (Reviewer: Eliane Dotson)

[\*Maps: Their Untold Stories\*](#) (Reviewer: Evelyn Edson)

[\*The Mysteries of the Marco Polo Maps\*](#) (Reviewer: Richard Pflederer)

[\*Landmarks in Mapping: 50 Years of The Cartographic Journal\*](#) (Reviewer: Bob Hansen)

[\*Manhattan in Maps, 1527-2014\*](#) (Reviewer: David Y. Allen)

[\*The Life of Abraham Lincoln Map\*](#) (Reviewer: Earl McElfresh)

[\*Sea Monsters – A Voyage around the World's Most Beguiling Map\*](#) (Reviewer: Jeff Lee)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. President's Spring 2015 Letter, by Ted Callaway
2. Washington Map Society Meetings: April - September 2015
3. Exhibitions and Meetings
4. Map Site Seeing
5. Ristow Prize Competition 2015
6. Letter to the Editor
7. ICHC 26 – Antwerp Update, by Bert Johnson
8. WMS Members at the 2014 Seoul IMCoS Symposium, by John Docktor
9. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Sammy Berk, Jeffrey Katz, Glen McLaughlin
10. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 93 – Fall 2015

### ARTICLES

*Mapping Siege: The 1570-1 Conquest of Cyprus on Italian Siege Maps of Nicosia and Famagusta*, by Merve Arkan

*Mapping Over There: The American Army and Mapping in World War I*, by Ryan Moore

*Comanche Cartography Rediscovered: The 'Battle of Sierra Blanca' Pictograph of 1787*, by Alex Johnson and Barry Ruderman

*Seeking the Northwest Passage: Rhetoric and Allegory in Henry Briggs's The North Part of America*, by Leah Thomas

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEWS

[\*Cyprus at the Crossroads: Geographical Perceptions and Representations from the Fifteenth Century\*](#) (Reviewer: Bert Johnson)

[\*The Evolution of Washington, D.C. - Historical Selections from the Albert H. Small Washingtoniana Collection at the George Washington University\*](#) (Reviewer: Dennis Gurtz)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. Acting President's Fall 2015 Letter, by Ed Redmond
2. Washington Map Society Meetings: September - December 2015
3. Exhibitions and Meetings
4. Map Site Seeing
5. Ristow Prize Competition 2016
6. Letters to the Editor - Hessler/Pflederer
7. Essay to the Editor – Ostrich and Lenox Globes, with response – Dickson/Missinne
8. Antiquarian Map Acquisition and Sales: Panel Discussion, April 16, 2015, by Leigh Lockwood
9. WMS Annual Business Meeting, April 16, 2015, by Hal Meinheit
10. WMS 36<sup>th</sup> Annual Dinner, May 14, 2015, by J.C. McElveen
11. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Louise Baptiste, Bob Hansen, Bron Percival
12. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 94 – Winter 2015

### ARTICLES

*The Consul's Maps - Diplomacy, Cartography and Japan's 1874 Formosa Expedition,*

by Harold E. Meinheit

*Washington's World,* by Rob Shenk

*MapScholar: A New Digital Tool for Displaying Map Collections Online*

by Max Edelson with Shane Lin

*ICHC 2015 in Antwerp – An After Action Report,* by Bert Johnson

*The Ostrich Egg and the Hunt-Lenox Globes: Commentaries and Responses*

Commentary of Dickson Commentary of Fall 2015, by Gregory McIntosh

Response to Missinne and McIntosh, Peter W. Dickson

Letter to the Editor, by Kurt Guckelsberger

Response to Guckelsberger, by Stefaan Missinne

*The Albert H. Small Map Collection, Part 1,* by James M. Goode

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEWS

[\*Mapping the West with Lewis & Clark\*](#) (Reviewer: Joel Kovarsky)

[\*Der Erdglobus des Johannes Schöner von 1515\*](#) (Reviewer: Suzanne Karr Schmidt)

[\*Mapping the Cold War: Cartography and the Framing of America's International Power\*](#)  
(Reviewer: Wes Reisser)

[\*Stitching the World: Embroidered Maps and Women's Geographical Education\*](#)  
(Reviewer: Karen Trifonoff)

[\*Art Quilt Maps\*](#) (Reviewer: Bert Johnson)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. President's Winter 2015 Letter, by Ed Redmond
2. Passing of John A. Wolter
3. Results of 2015 Ristow Prize Competition
4. Washington Map Society Meetings: December 2015 – May 2016
5. Exhibitions and Meetings
6. Map Site Seeing
7. Ristow Prize Competition 2016
8. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Cassandra Farrell, Stephen Nagler, William A. Stanley
9. Cartographic Notes (including P.J. Mode's Persuasive Cartography), by Thomas Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 95 – Spring 2016

### ARTICLES

*Lost and found: Hendrick Doncker II's Nieuw Groot Zeekaart Boek. Amsterdam. 1714,*  
by Jason Hubbard and Frederik Muller  
“Re-stating” *John Henry's 1770 Map of Virginia*, by Jay Lester  
*The Use of Maps in Legal Proceedings*, by J.C. McElveen  
*The Albert H. Small Map Collection, Part 2*, by James M. Goode

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEWS

[\*Revolution: Mapping the Road to American Independence, 1755-1783\*](#) (Reviewer: Erik Goldstein)  
[\*Malta Map Society Journal\*](#) (Reviewer: Bert Johnson)  
[\*A World of Innovation – Cartography in the Time of Gerhard Mercator\*](#) (Reviewer: Edward Kirsch)  
[\*British Historic Towns Atlas – Volume IV – Windsor and Eton\*](#) (Reviewer: Henry Steward)  
[\*Map: Exploring the World\*](#) (Reviewer: Cassandra Farrell)  
[\*Metropolis – Mapping the City\*](#) (Reviewer: John Fondersmith)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. International Conference – October 2016 - *Facts or Fictions: Debating the Mysteries of Early Modern Science and Cartography – A Celebration of the 500th Anniversary of Waldseemüller's 1516 Carta Marina*
2. Washington Map Society Meetings: March – May 2016
3. Exhibitions and Meetings
4. Map Site Seeing
5. Ristow Prize Competition 2016
6. Remembering John Amadeus Wolter (1925-2015), by Ralph Ehrenberg
7. Thomas (Ottoman Tom) Goodrich (1927 – 2015), by Thomas Sander
8. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Clarence (Ky) Kylander, Nancy Goddin Miller, William C. Wooldridge
9. Cartographic Notes, compiled by Thomas Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 96 – Fall 2016

### ARTICLES

*Henry B. Looker - 1890s Surveyor, Soldier and Mapmaker - Transformed Washington DC*, by Chas Langelan

*Mouzon's ghost writer, or, the true Author/Compiler of the "Mouzon" map of the Carolinas*, by Jay Lester

*On the History of the Book... American Geography and Geographers: Toward Geographical Science*, by Geoffrey Martin

*Poland's Cartographic Declaration of Independence: Eugeniusz Romer and his 1916 Atlas of Poland*, by Ryan J. Moore Moore, Ryan

*The Albert H. Small Map Collection, Part 3*, by James M. Goode

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEWS

[\*The Pre-Siege Maps of Malta: 2nd Century AD – 1564\*](#) (Reviewer: Bert Johnson)

[\*The Mullan Road – Carving a Passage through the Frontier Northwest, 1859-1862\*](#)  
(Reviewer: JC McElveen)

[\*The Sea Chart – The Illustrated History of Nautical Maps and Navigational Charts – 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition\*](#) (Reviewer: Chuck Ashman)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. President's Summer/Fall 2016 Letter
2. Washington Map Society Meetings: September – December 2016
3. Exhibitions and Meetings
4. Letters to the Editor
5. Map Site Seeing
6. Ristow Prize Competition 2017
7. WMS Annual Business Meeting, April 2016, by Hal Meinheit
8. WMS Annual Dinner, May 2016, by Thomas Sander
9. The WMS Website, by Leigh Lockwood
10. Cartographic Meetings in Lisbon, Portugal – June 2016, by John Docktor
11. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas Sander
12. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Jonathan Potter, Fredric Shauger, Tom Touchton



## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 97 – Winter 2016

### ARTICLES

*The Modern National Atlas* by John Rennie Short

*Medicine – Archaeology – Geography: Academic Cartography at the University of Vienna 1848-1900* by Petra Svatek

*The Bishop's Map - Vietnamese and Western Cartography Converge* by Harold E. Meinheit

*Newfoundland's "Circle Island Group:" Gateway to Legendary Fortunes in Early North Atlantic Commerce and the Northwest Passage* by Gunnar Thompson

*The Albert H. Small Map Collection, Part 4* by James M. Goode

*27<sup>th</sup> ICHC - Brazil – July 2017* by Bert Johnson

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEW

[\*Abraham Ortelius 1527-1598 – Life, Works, Sources and Friends\*](#) (Reviewer: Fredric Shauger)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. President's Winter 2016 Letter
2. Winners Announced, Ristow Prize Competition 2016
3. Washington Map Society Meetings: December 2016 – March 2017
4. Exhibitions and Meetings
5. Map Site Seeing
6. Ristow Prize Competition 2017
7. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas Sander
8. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Kevin Brown, Leah M. Thomas, Leslie Trager

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 98 – Spring 2017

### ARTICLES

*Orientalist Cartographies: Granada and the Alhambra* by Ana del Cid Mendoza

*The Olmsteds and the Development of the Permanent System of Highways for the District of Columbia* by Matthew B. Gilmore

*Mapping the Underground Railroad* by Cheryl Janifer LaRoche

Ex libris, *Jean Frédéric Oberlin: The Atlas with a great pedigree* by Joseph Schirò

ICHC 27 – Belo Horizonte Update by Bert Johnson

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEWS

[The Enigma of the Origin of Portolan Charts. A Geodetic Analysis of the Hypothesis of a Medieval Origin](#) (Reviewer: Richard Pflederer)

[Dury & Andrews' Map of Hertfordshire – Society and Landscape in the Eighteenth Century](#) (Reviewer: Michael Wood)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. President's Spring 2017 Letter
2. Washington Map Society Meetings: April – December 2017
3. Exhibitions and Meetings
4. Map Site Seeing
5. Ristow Prize Competition 2017
6. Ralph Ehrenberg Retires from the Library of Congress, by Ed Redmond and Mike Buscher
7. Dr. Paulette Marie Hasier, New Chief, Geography & Map Division, Library of Congress
8. The Washington Map Society Interview with Dr. Paulette Hasier, by Richard Pflederer
9. WMS Members Map Evening, January 12, 2017, by Bert Johnson
10. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas Sander
11. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – David Y. Allen, Murray Hudson, Cliff Nelson
12. Passing of Rodney Shirley

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 99 – Fall 2017

### ARTICLES

*Thomas Holdsworth Poppleton and the Surveyor's Map that Made Baltimore* by Ed Papenfuse  
*Early Roads and Settlements in Northern Virginia: A Cartographic Perspective* by Shelley Mastran  
*Supersizing Lake Superior on the Jesuit map of ca. 1670* by Carl Kupfer and David Buisseret  
*Did My GPS Wither My Brain?* by Leigh Lockwood

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEWS

[Terrarum Orbis \(TO 13\) Vincenzo Coronelli Cosmographer \(1650-1718\)](#) (Reviewer: Richard Pflederer)  
[Antipodes – In Search of the Southern Continent](#) (Reviewer: Henry Steward)  
[The Nine Lives of John Ogilby – Britain's Master Map Maker and His Secrets](#) (Reviewer: Peter Porrazzo)  
[Explorers of the Maritime Pacific Northwest – Mapping the World through Primary Sources](#) (Reviewer: Michael Layland)  
Monaco Autrefois (Reviewer: Bert Johnson)  
[Treasures from the Map Room: A Journey through the Bodleian Collections](#) (Reviewer: Cassandra Britt Farrell)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. President's Fall 2017 Letter
2. Washington Map Society Meetings: September – December 2017
3. Exhibitions and Meetings
4. Map Site Seeing
5. Ristow Prize Competition 2018
6. WMS Annual Business Meeting, April 20, 2017, by Hal Meinheit
7. WMS Annual Dinner, May 25, 2017, by Thomas Sander
8. Field Trip to National Museum of the American Indian, by Daniel Cole
9. Parts But Little Known: Maps of the Adirondacks from 1556, by Chip Reynolds
10. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Michael Buehler, Ralph Ehrenberg, Bob Kibbee, Bob Hansen
11. Eleanor Abbey at 100
12. Passing of Rodney Shirley, by Tony Campbell
13. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 100 – Winter 2017

### ARTICLES

*“Not Maps At All” – What Is Persuasive Cartography? And Why Does It Matter?* by PJ Mode  
*Beauty and Commerce: Central Africa and Virginia in Sir Robert Dudley’s Arcano del mare*  
by Leah M. Thomas  
*Air Age News Journal Maps as Historical Sources* by Jeffrey P. Stone  
*A Mystery Lake in Southern Colorado* by Wesley A. Brown  
*ICHC 2017 in Belo Horizonte – An After-Action Report* by Bert Johnson  
*Social Media and Digital Communication for Map Wonks* by Leigh Lockwood  
*The Portolan issue #100 and the Washington Map Society* by Leigh Lockwood

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Joel Kovarsky.

### BOOK REVIEWS

[Early Dutch Maritime Cartography - The North Holland School of Cartography \(c. 1580-c. 1620\)](#)  
(Reviewer: Richard Pflederer)  
[The New Map of Empire: How Britain Imagined America before Independence](#) (Reviewer: Richard Brown)  
[Frederick de Wit and the First Concise Reference Atlas](#) (Reviewer: Edward Kirsch)  
[Picturing America – The Golden Age of Pictorial Maps](#) ((Reviewer: Cassandra Farrell)  
[Scotland – Mapping the Islands](#) (Reviewer: Marianne McKee)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. President’s Winter 2017 Letter
2. Ristow Prize Competition 2017 - Winners Announced
3. Washington Map Society Meetings: November 2017 – May 2018
4. Exhibitions and Meetings
5. Map Site Seeing
6. Ristow Prize Competition 2018
7. Spotlight on the WMS Membership –Jocelyn Coulon, Ben Olshin, Don Perkins
8. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas Sander
9. Tributes and Thanks to Joel Kovarsky, Compiler, Recent Publications, 2007-2017

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 101 – Spring 2018

### ARTICLES

*Mapping Public Health In Nineteenth-Century Oxford* by Lauren Bouchard Killingsworth

WINNER RISTOW PRIZE 2017

*Mapping German "Tsingtau"* by Ryan Moore

*Meriwether Lewis's Survey at Cumberland Gap* by Lorna Hainesworth **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

*The first cartographic representations of Transylvania, 1325/1330 – 1520* by Andrei Nacu

*Depiction of Tbilisi (Tiflis), Georgia, on 4<sup>th</sup> - 18<sup>th</sup> century European maps* by Dr. George Lobzhanidze

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Leah M. Thomas

### BOOK REVIEWS

[-Cyprus: The Book of Maps. Annotated Catalogue of the Printed Maps of Cyprus, Volume 1: 15th-16th Centuries](#) (Reviewer Bert Johnson)

-An Architect Paints (Reviewer: Leah Thomas)

[-Mapping the Philippine Seas](#) (Reviewer: Hal Meinheit)

[-Remapping Modern Germany after National Socialism, 1945-1961](#) (Reviewer: Ryan Moore)

[-Exploring Africa with Ancient Maps](#) (Reviewer: Jocelyn Coulon)

[-Oxford Atlas of the World, 24<sup>th</sup> Edition](#) (Reviewer: John Rennie Short)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. President's Spring 2018 Letter
2. Washington Map Society Meetings: March – May 2018
3. Exhibitions and Meetings
4. Ristow Prize Competition 2018
5. Barry Lawrence Ruderman Conference on Cartography, Oct 19-21, 2017, by Katherine Parker
6. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Mason Goldman, Pierre Joppen, Jonathan Levin
7. Remembering Barbara McCorkle, by Ed Dahl
8. Letters to The Editor
9. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas Sander
10. Introducing Leah Thomas, Compiler, Recent Publications, eff Spring 2018, by Thomas Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 102 – Fall 2018

### ARTICLES

*From Survey to Settlement: Maps of the City of Richmond, Virginia*, by Marianne M. McKee  
*The Conservation of Richard Young's 1817 Map of Richmond*, by Leslie Courtois  
*Empire on a Board: Navigating the British Empire through Geographical Board Games in the Nineteenth Century*, by Koca Mehmet Kentel

#### RISTOW PRIZE 2017 HONORABLE MENTION

*Fragments of three multisheet Rosselli maps in Salzburg*, by Peter H. Meurer  
*The Rare Mapa Quetzalecatzin Comes to the Library of Congress*, by John Hessler

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Leah M. Thomas.

### BOOK REVIEWS

- [A Biography of a Map in Motion: Augustine Herrman's Chesapeake](#) (Reviewer: Bill Wooldridge)
- [The First Mapping of America: The General Survey of British North America](#) (Reviewer: Joel Kovarsky)
- [Cristoforo Buondelmonti - Description of the Aegean and Other Islands](#) (Reviewer: Bert Johnson)
- [The Islands of Malta and the Order of St John: Grigory Kravetsky](#) (Reviewer: John Docktor)
- [Malta Map Society](#) Journal, Volume 1, Issue 3 (Reviewer: Bert Johnson)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. President's Fall 2018 Letter
2. New DIGITAL Membership Option for WMS Members
3. Washington Map Society Meetings: September – December 2018
4. Exhibitions and Meetings
5. Ristow Prize Competition 2019
6. WMS Annual Business Meeting, April 12, 2018, by Hal Meinheit
7. WMS Annual Dinner, May 4, 2018, by Ed Redmond
8. A Visit to JC McElveen's Grolier Exhibit, by Leigh Lockwood
9. Library of Congress G&M: Recent Acquisitions, by Bob Morris
10. America's Two Newest Map Fairs
11. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Charles Burroughs, Matthew Edney, Gene Scheel
12. Map Site Seeing
13. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 103 – Winter 2018

### ARTICLES

*“Diligently And Truly Collected & Partly Surveid”- Giovanni Baptista Boazio's maps of the conflict between England and Spain*, by Fredric Shauger

*The 1930s “Cartomaps” of Frank Antoncich*, by Craig Clinton

*A Survey of the Stars and Stripes on Early Maps, 1777-1795*, by Don McGuirk

*A Rare Surviving Copper Plate by Herman Moll*, by Dennis Reinhartz

*Maps of Monaco: ‘New’ Old Ones Now Being Found*, by Rod Lyon

*ICH28 - Amsterdam – July 2019*, by Bert Johnson

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Leah M. Thomas

### JOURNAL REVIEW

The Murillo Bulletin (Philippine Map Collectors Society) (Reviewer: Hal Meinheit)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. President’s Winter 2018 Letter
2. Ristow Prize Competition 2018 – Winners Announced
3. New DIGITAL Membership Option for WMS Members
4. Washington Map Society Meetings: December 2018 – May 2019
5. Exhibitions and Meetings
6. Ristow Prize Competition 2019
7. ISHMap 2018 – University of Southern Maine, by Bert Johnson
8. Library of Congress G&M: Recent Acquisitions, by Bob Morris
9. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Rick Badwey, Tony Mullan, Cal Welch
10. Map Site Seeing
11. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 104 – Spring 2019

### ARTICLES

*Jacopo de' Barbari and the Limits of Knowledge*, by Rheagan Eric Martin

*Winning Article Ristow Prize 2018*

*The Lost Early Maps of Georgetown*, by Chas Langelan

*Brands and Nineteenth Century Antique Miniature Atlases*, by Roger Stewart

*Louis Max Nell – Colorado MapMaker*, by Wesley Brown

*ICH28 – Amsterdam Update*, by Bert Johnson

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Leah M. Thomas.

### BOOK REVIEWS

- [A History of America in 100 Maps](#) (Reviewer: JC McElveen)

- [Christianity Beyond Christendom: The Global Christian Experience on Medieval Mappaemundi and Early Modern World Maps](#) (Reviewer: Marguerite Ragnow)

- [The Da Vinci Globe](#) (Reviewer: Bob Karrow)

- [Map Men: Transnational Lives and Deaths of Geographers in the Making of East Central Europe](#) (Reviewer: Wes Reisser)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. WMS President's Spring 2019 Letter
2. *The Portolan* Needs You
3. Washington Map Society Meetings: March – May 2019
4. Exhibitions and Meetings
5. Ristow Prize Competition 2019
6. Library of Congress G&M: Recent Acquisition, by Ed Redmond
7. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Dennis Gurtz, Duncan MacRae Payne, Roger Stewart
8. Map Site Seeing
9. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas Sander
10. Rodney Shirley's Ten Key Points for Map Collectors



## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 105 – Fall 2019

### ARTICLES

*The Man Who Mapped Siam: James McCarthy and the Royal Survey Department*, by Hal Meinheit

*Exercises of Imagination and Speculation: Mapping Northwest America in the Mid-Eighteenth Century*, by Jacob Singer **2018 RISTOW HONORABLE MENTION**

*The First Map to Use the Name Toronto: Recently Discovered on a Three and a Half Century Old Map*, by Rick Laprairie

*Rising to the First – An interview with Dr. Paulette Hasier*, by John Hessler

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Leah M. Thomas.

### BOOK REVIEWS

- [Creating the Mediterranean: Maps and the Islamic Imagination](#) (Reviewer: Dick Pflederer)

- [Lost Maps of the Caliphs, Drawing the World in Eleventh Century Cairo](#) (Reviewer: Cyrus Ala'i)

- [Philippine Cartography 1320-1899, Fourth Edition](#) (Reviewer: Hal Meinheit)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. WMS President's Fall 2019 Letter
2. New WMS Program Structure, Meeting Place and Events, by Bert Johnson
3. Washington Map Society Meetings: September – November 2019
4. Exhibitions and Meetings
5. Map Site Seeing
6. Letter to the Editor
7. Ristow Prize Competition 2020
8. WMS 2019 Annual Business Meeting, compiled by Hal Meinheit
9. WMS 2019 Annual Dinner
10. Library of Congress G&M: Recent Acquisition, *Mapping the Way to Nirvana: a Burmese Theravada Buddhist Panel Carving at the Library of Congress*, by John Hessler
11. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – Albert Ganado
12. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 106 – Winter 2019

### ARTICLES

*Elizabeth Jane Lenthall Stone: Pioneering American Woman Map Engraver*, by Kitty Donnelly

*Pietro Vesconte, Pioneer of Early Sea Charts*, by Richard Pflederer

*The 'Very First' Printed Map of the Island of St. Thomas*, by Peter van der Krogt

*Geodetic Surveying in the United States: The First Century*, by Imre Josef Demhardt

*Maps in the Service of War: The Office of Strategic Services Map Division*, by Julie Sweetkind-Singer

*Discoveries and Confirmations about Monaco*, by Rod Lyon

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Leah M. Thomas.

### BOOK REVIEWS

- [Mediterranean Cartographic Stories: Seventeenth- and Eighteenth- century](#)

[Masterpieces from the Sylvia Ioannou Foundation Collection](#) (Reviewer: Bert Johnson)

- [Le monde en sphères](#) (Reviewer: Matthew Edney)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. WMS President's Winter 2019 Letter
2. Ristow Prize Competition 2019 – Winners Announced
3. WMS Dues Increase, January 1, 2020
4. Washington Map Society Meetings: December 2019 – May 2020
5. Exhibitions and Meetings
6. Map Site Seeing
7. Ristow Prize Competition 2020
8. Spotlight on the WMS Membership – John Huennekens; Rod Lyon; Katie Parker
9. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 107 – Spring 2020

### ARTICLES

*The Geographical President: How Franklin D. Roosevelt Used Maps to Make and Communicate Strategy*, by Andrew J. Rhodes *Ristow Winning Article 2019*  
*Three Tiny Islands of Crete*, by Bert Johnson  
*In the Footsteps of the Crime: Recovering Map Masterpieces Stolen by E. Forbes Smiley*, by Ron Grim  
*Confessions of a Collector*, by Roger Stewart

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Leah M. Thomas.

### BOOK REVIEWS

-[Cartography: The Ideal and its History](#) (Reviewer: Ron Grim)  
-[Utah Historical Quarterly](#) (Cartography and the Founding of Salt Lake City) (Reviewer: Bill Ginsberg)  
-[Theodore de Bry. America - The Complete Plates 1590-1602.](#) (Reviewer: Cassandra Farrell)  
-[The Atlas of Boston History](#) (Reviewer: Kris Butler)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. WMS President's Spring 2020 Letter
2. Washington Map Society Meetings: Spring 2020
3. Exhibitions and Meetings
4. Map Site Seeing
5. Ristow Prize Competition 2020
6. Tribute to Bert Johnson, by Evelyn Edson
7. Tribute to Chas Langelan, by David Lee Ingram
8. Remembering Ken Nebenzahl
9. WMS Field Trip to Mt. Vernon - A Photo Essay, by Eliane Dotson
10. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 108 – Fall 2020

### ARTICLES

*Mapping Mr. Madison's War: American Military Cartography during the War of 1812*,  
by Ralph E. Ehrenberg and Gary L. Morgan

*More Than Just Cases: Mapping the Spread of COVID-19 Using Geospatial Nucleotide  
Mutations and Pathogen Phylodynamics*, by John Hessler

*Discovering Revolutionary War Maps*, by Richard H. Brown

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Leah M. Thomas

### BOOK REVIEWS

- [Sailing Across the World's Oceans](#) (Reviewer: Richard Pfleiderer)

- [A Critical Companion to English Mappae Mundi of the Twelfth and Thirteenth  
Centuries](#) (Reviewer: Evelyn Edson)

- [America Transformed: Mapping the 19<sup>th</sup> Century](#) (Reviewer: Wes Brown)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. WMS President's Fall 2020 Letter
2. Washington Map Society Meetings: Fall 2020
3. Exhibitions and Meetings
4. Map Site Seeing
5. Ristow Prize Competition 2021
6. In Memoriam – Losses in the Map Community
7. WMS Annual Business Meeting – July 2020, by Hal Meinheit
8. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas Sander

## CONTENTS OF ISSUE 109 – Winter 2020

### ARTICLES

*The Maps of Claude Bernou (c. 1638-1716)*, by Carl Kupfer and David Buisseret

*At the Edge of Empires: the Baltic States in Antique Maps*, by Lars Grava

*More Than Just Cases II - Using Artificial Neural Networks to Map COVID-19 Social Media Sentiment*, by John Hessler

*Selling America: The General Land Office and the Rector-Conway Surveying Dynasty*, by Larry Caldwell

*From São Paulo to Zoom: Advice for Hosting a Virtual History of Cartography Symposium*,

by Jordana Dym and Denise A S Moura

*Ruscelli's Portrait at the Art Institute of Chicago*, by Roger Stewart

*Ira Lourie Collection Donated to Western Maryland Library*, by Tom Sander

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

This regular feature, a bibliographic listing of articles and books appearing worldwide on antique maps and globes and the history of cartography, is compiled by Leah M. Thomas

### BOOK REVIEWS

- [The Intellectual Profile of Elisha ben Abraham Cresques \(1325-1387\)](#) (Reviewer: Dick Pflederer)

- [The Indies of the Setting Sun: How Early Modern Spain Mapped the Far East as the Transpacific West](#) (Reviewer: Hal Meinheit)

### SHORTER ITEMS

1. WMS President's Winter 2020 Letter
2. Announcement of Winner, 2020 Ristow Prize Competition
3. Nearly a Quarter Century as Portolan Editor, by Thomas Sander
4. Introducing Dr. Leah Thomas, new Editor-in-Chief, by Thomas Sander
5. Washington Map Society Meetings: Winter 2020/2021
6. Exhibitions and Meetings
7. Map Site Seeing
8. Ristow Prize Competition 2021
9. Cartographic Notes, by Thomas Sander

- “Diligently And Truly Collected & Partly  
 Surveid”- Giovanni Baptista Boazio's maps of  
 the conflict between England and Spain, 103  
 “Not Maps At All” – What Is Persuasive  
 Cartography? And Why Does It Matter?, 100  
 1492 - *An Ongoing Voyage*, 25  
 1511 *Peter Martyr Map Revisited*, 56  
 1791 *District of Columbia Boundary Survey*, 21  
 1930s “Cartomaps” of Frank Antoncich, 103  
 Abbey, Eleanor, 59  
     *A Charter Member's Memories*, 63  
     Eleanor Abbey at 100, 99  
 Academic Cartography  
     *Medicine – Archaeology – Geography*  
     *Academic Cartography at the University of*  
     *Vienna 1848-1900*, 97  
 Acquisition of Cartographic Material from the  
     Viewpoint of an Institutional Collector – *The*  
     *Library of Congress*, 47  
 Acta Cartographica, 30  
 Adirondak Park NY  
     Exhibit - Parts But Little Known  
     Maps of the Adirondacks from 1556, 99  
 Adlum, John  
     Tanner, Soldier, Surveyor, Cartographer,  
     Viticulturist, 46  
 Aegean Sea  
     Cristoforo Buondelmonti - Description of the  
     Aegean and Other Islands, 102  
 Aerial Photography, History of, 8  
     *Experimental Cartography in the Palestine*  
     *Campaign, 1915-1918*, 60  
 Aerial Reconnaissance and Map Making During  
     the Civil War, 3  
 Aesthetics and Traditional Chinese Mapmaking,  
     20  
 Afghanistan  
     Maps of, in the collections of the Library of  
     Congress, 59  
 Africa. *See* *Maps of Africa to 1900*  
 Africa - *A Continent Revealed*, 38  
 Afryqah (Africa)  
     *The E-Book and the History*, 51  
 Beauty and Commerce  
     Central Africa and Virginia in Sir Robert  
     Dudley's *Arcano del mare*, 100  
 Cartography, 40  
 Country Place Names in, 28  
 Early Maps (1490-1520), 43  
 Exploring Africa with Ancient Maps, 101  
 Journey Into Africa - *The Life and Death of*  
     *Keith Johnston, Scottish Cartographer and*  
     *Explorer (1844-79)*, 60  
 Maps in Libraries in Brussels and Tervuren,  
     62  
 Reverend Thomas Wakefield - *Unsung*  
     *Geographer and Mapmaker in late 19th*  
     *Century Kenya*, 73  
 Africa: *A Continent Revealed*, 38  
 Afryqah (Africa)  
     *The E-Book and the History*, 51  
 Air Age News Journal Maps as Historical  
     Sources, 100  
 Ala'i, Cyrus, 54, 67, 83, 105, *See* Book/CD  
     Reviews - *General Maps of Persia*, *See*  
     Book/CD Reviews - *Special Maps of Persia*  
 Alexander von Humboldt  
     *Scientific discoverer and cartographer of the*  
     *Americas*, 82  
 Alexandria, Virginia  
     Alexandria Archaeology Museum, 50  
     Charting Alexandria 1590-1999, 45  
     Land Disputes. *See* Historical Maps as  
     Evidence  
     Maps in the John Carlyle House, 32  
 Allan Lee Collection of Map Stamps, 6  
 Allegories in 18<sup>th</sup> Century Map Cartouches, 32  
 Allegory  
     Seeking the Northwest Passage  
     Rhetoric and Allegory in Henry Briggs's  
     The North Part of America, 93  
 Allen, David Y., 71, 79, 84, 92, 98  
 Altić, Mirela Slukan, 86, *See* Croatia  
 Alvin J. Johnson and His Role in 19th Century  
     Map Making in America, 83  
 American Geography and Geographers  
     On the History of the Book... *American*  
     *Geography and Geographers*  
     *Toward Geographical Science*, 96  
 American Historical Geography. *See* The  
     Articulate Traveller  
 American Museum in Britain  
     *Mapping the New World – Renaissance Maps*  
     *from the American Museum in Britain*, 91  
 Amerindian Maps: *Indigenous Roles and*  
     *Intercultural Significance*, 26  
 Amusement of My Leisure Hours, 24  
 Analysis of Indian-White Land Transfers Using  
     Cartographic Data, 16  
 Anderson, William, 69  
 Annotated Bibliography of Reference Books for  
     the Beginning Antiquarian Map Collector, 63  
 Antarctica  
     *Antipodes – In Search of the Southern*  
     *Continent*, 99  
 Antipodes  
     *Antipodes – In Search of the Southern*  
     *Continent*, 99  
 Antique Map Price Record CD-ROM, 56  
 Antique Map Price Record Integration with  
     OldMaps.com, 83

- Antique Map Price Record: Twenty-Five Years of Tracking the Antiquarian Map Trade*, 74  
*Antique Map Trade: An Insider's View*, 37  
 Antiques RoadShow, 58  
 Antoncich, Frank  
   *1930s "Cartomaps" of Frank Antoncich*, 103  
 Apianus World Map of 1520, 77  
 Appalachia  
   *Putting Appalachia on the Map*, 39  
 Arabian/Persian Gulf  
   *Sheikh Sultan, Emir of Sharjah, on the Name of the Gulf*, 48  
 Arctic  
   Explorer Vilhajalmur Stefansson, 12  
 Arkan, Merve Senem, 93  
 Arkway, Richard B. 1927-2014, 90  
 Armitage, Geoff, 41  
*Articulate Traveller, The: Johann Georg Kohl and American Historical Geography*, 27  
 Ashman, Chuck, 96  
 Asia  
   Consul's Maps - Diplomacy, Cartography and Japan's 1874 Formosa Expedition, 94  
 Asia, Southeast  
   *Early Mapping* (Book Review), 48  
 Astrolabes, 10  
 Atlas  
   *Atlases of A. J. Johnson*, 49  
   *Barrington Atlas - Mapping the Greek and Roman World*, 50  
   *British School Atlases*  
     *Shaping Style and Map Content*, 85  
   *Classical Atlas Project - Mapping the Greek and Roman World*  
     *Barrington Atlas*, 49  
   *Images of the World*  
     *The Atlas Through History*, 2  
   *Modern National Atlas*, 97  
   U.S. Johnson Map Project's Rarity Index for Johnson Atlas Maps, 91  
   U.S. Statistical Atlas of 1870, 55  
*Atlases of A. J. Johnson*, 49  
 Auction Business Today, Map, 51  
 Augustyn, Robert T., 41  
 Australasian School Atlas  
   British School Atlases  
     *Shaping Style and Map Content*, 85  
 Australia  
   *Antipodes – In Search of the Southern Continent*, 99  
   *From Terra Australis Incognita to Whales and Shipping Routes - Cartographic Representations of the South Pacific, 1760-1860*, 80  
   *Navigating Tasman's 1642 Voyage of Exploration*, 69  
   *Regio Patalis*  
     *Australia on the Map in 1531? (Early South Sea Voyages, or merely Cartographic Evolution?)*, 82  
     Royal Australian Survey Corps, 26  
 Austria  
   Atlas der österreichischen Gemütlichkeit, 59  
   *Medicine – Archaeology – Geography*  
     *Academic Cartography at the University of Vienna 1848-1900*, 97  
*Authority of Cartography in the Origins of the Modern British Exploration of Africa*, 40  
 Badeslade, Thomas  
   Chorographia Britanniae - Maps of the Counties of England and Wales. Reprints of Thomas Badeslade, 19  
 Badwey, Rick, 103  
 Baesch, John F., 60, 75, 83  
 Bailey, Dan, 80  
 Baltic States  
   At the Edge of Empires  
     the Baltic States in Antique Maps, 109  
 Baltimore Festival of Maps, 71  
 Baltimore MD  
   Thomas Holdsworth Poppleton and the Surveyor's Map that Made Baltimore, 99  
 Banneker, Benjamin, 79  
 Baptiste, Louise, 93  
 Barbari, Jacopo de', 104  
   Letter to the Editor, 105  
 Barber, Maryke, 67  
 Barford, Megan, 80  
 Barnhart, Scip, 27  
 Barnum, Karl, 91  
*Barrington Atlas of the Greek and Roman World*, 50  
 Barry Lawrence Ruderman Conference on Cartography, Oct 19-21, 2017, 101  
 Bartky, Ian, 58  
 Baruth, Chris, 15  
 Baskes, Roger, 68  
 Batchelor, Caroline, 74  
*Battle of Sierra Blanca' Pictograph of 1787*, 93  
*Battlefield Survey of Chattanooga - Civil War*, 66  
 Beautiful Symmetry - John Melish, Material Culture, and Map Interpretation, 73  
 Beauty and Commerce  
   Central Africa and Virginia in Sir Robert Dudley's Arcano del mare, 100  
 Beck, Lauren, 84  
 Bederman, Sanford H., 69, 73  
 Belgium  
   *Maps at Libraries in Brussels and Tervuren*, 62

- Belon du Mans, Pierre. *See Mapping Science and Myth on the Holy Mountain*
- Benjamin Banneker – An American Figure of Thought – Myths and Stories, 79
- Berg, Robert, 85
- Berg, Scott W., 78
- Berk, Sammy, 92
- Berkeley Hotel, 24
- Bernou, Claude  
*Maps of Claude Bernou c. 1638-1716*, 109
- Betz, Penelope, 58
- Betz, Richard L., 51, 58, **72**
- Bible  
*Mapping the Holy Land Based on the*, 35  
*Bibliography of Reference Books for the Beginning Collector*, 63
- Bibliothèque Royale Albert I - Brussels. *See Maps at Libraries in Brussels and Tervuren*
- Biger, Gideon, 8
- Biggest Map Collector  
*How Does the National Archives Decide What Maps to Keep?*, 19
- Bishop's Map - Vietnamese and Western Cartography Converge, 97
- Black Book – Woodrow Wilson's Maps for Peace, 82
- Blaeu, Willem Janzoon  
 Biography, 60
- Blake, Erin C., 54, 77, 90
- Blake, Jr., Melville E., 25
- Blakely, Judith, 37
- Boazio, Giovanni Baptista  
*"Diligently And Truly Collected & Partly Surveid"- Giovanni Baptista Boazio's maps of the conflict between England and Spain*, 103
- Bodenstein, Wulf, 60, 69, 101
- Bodleian Library, Oxford Univ, UK, 65  
*Treasures from the Map Room*  
*A Journey through the Bodleian Collections*, 99
- Bollaert, William  
*William Bollaert's 1842-1844 Texas Field Map*, 72
- Bon Maison, Simon de  
 'Very First Printed Map of the Island of St. Thomas', 106
- Bonin Archipelago  
 Erased from Maps  
 A Cartographic History of the Margaret's Islands, 88
- Book/CD Reviews  
*A History of America in 100 Maps*, 104  
*A to Z of Antique Prints and Maps*, 57  
*A World of Innovation – Cartography in the Time of Gerhard Mercator*, 95
- Abel Buell, of Connecticut, Prints America's First Map of the United States, 1784, 90
- Abraham Ortelius 1527-1598 – Life, Works, Sources and Friend, 97
- Alte Landkarten, 85
- America Discovered - A Historical Atlas of North American Exploration, 62
- America on the Map, 73
- America Transformed  
*Mapping the 19th Century*, 108
- An Architect Paints, 101
- Ancient Perspectives  
*Maps and Their Place in Mesopotamia, Egypt, Greece, and Rome*, 88
- Antipodes – In Search of the Southern Continent, 99
- Antique Map Price Record CD-ROM, 56
- Art of the Map  
*An Illustrated History of Map Elements and Embellishments*, 86
- Art Quilt Maps, 94
- Atlas der österreichischen Gemütlichkeit, 59
- Atlas of Boston History, 107
- Atlas of Palestine, 63
- Australia in Maps - Great Maps in Australia's History from the National Library's Collection, 74
- Barrington Atlas of the Greek and Roman World, 50
- Beatus Maps  
*the Revelation of the World in the Middle Ages*, 91
- Biography of a Map in Motion  
 Augustine Herrman's Chesapeake, 102
- Black Book, The  
 Woodrow Wilson's Secret Plan for Peace, 85
- Book of Curiosities. *See Lost Maps of the Caliphs, Drawing the World in Eleventh Century Cairo*
- Book Of Legendary Lands, 91
- Book of Michael of Rhodes - A 15th Century Maritime Manuscript, 77
- Boston and Beyond, 72
- Britannia. Reprints of Ogilby, 19
- British Historic Towns Atlas – Volume IV – Windsor and Eton, 95
- British Library Map Catalogue on CD-ROM, 47
- Brocktorff Mapmakers, 87
- Captain Cook - Explorations and Reassessments, 64
- Cartographia - Mapping Civilizations, **71**
- Cartographic Innovations  
*An International Handbook of Mapping Terms to 1900*, 11



- Cartographica Extraordinaire*, 61  
*Cartographies of Travel and Navigation*, 67  
*Cartographies of Tsardom*, 68  
*Cartography - The Ideal and its History*, 107  
*Catalogo de cartographia, .. la Sociedad Bilbaina*, 78  
*Census of Portolan Charts & Atlases*, 75  
*Challenged Territories – Cartographies of Greece and the Levant during the Ottoman Era*, 84  
*Charting Louisiana - Five Hundred Years of Maps*, 59  
*Charting of Maltese Waters – A Historical Account*, 90  
*Charting the Chesapeake*, 19  
*Charts of War*, 69  
*Chorographia Britanniae - Maps of the Counties of England and Wales*, 19  
*Christianity Beyond Christendom*  
*The Global Christian Experience on Medieval Mappaemundi and Early Modern World Maps*, 104  
*Christopher Columbus Book of Privileges 1502 – The Claiming of a New World*, 91  
*Collecting Old Maps*, 41  
*Collecting Old Maps - 2nd Edition*, 92  
*Columbus*  
*Annotated Guide to the Scholarship on His Life and Writings, 1750-1988*, 24  
*Commerce of Cartography - Making and Marketing Maps in Eighteenth-Century France and England*, 64  
*Costa e arcipelago toscano nel Kitab i Bahriye di Piri Reis*, 84  
*Courtiers and Cannibals, Angels and Amazons*, 76  
*Covens & Mortier - A Map Publishing House in Amsterdam 1685-1866*, 78  
*Creating the Mediterranean*  
*Maps and the Islamic Imagination*, 105  
*Cristóbal Colón, Originario de Ibiza y Criptojudío*, 48  
*Cristoforo Buondelmonti - Description of the Aegean and Other Islands*, 102  
*Critical Companion to English Mappae Mundi of the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries*, 108  
*Cyprus*  
*The Book of Maps. Annotated Catalogue of the Printed Maps of Cyprus, Volume 1 15th-16th Centuries*, 101  
*Cyprus 1542 - The Great Map of the Island*, 69  
*Cyprus at the Crossroads*  
*Geographical Perceptions and Representations from the Fifteenth Century*, 93  
*Das neu entdeckte Schlaraffenland*, 61  
*Degrees of Latitude - Mapping Colonial America*, 55  
*Der Erdglobus des Johannes Schöner von 1515*, 94  
*Descriptions of Slovenia on Military Maps of 1763-1787*, 50  
*Dury & Andrews' Map of Hertfordshire – Society and Landscape in the Eighteenth Century*, 98  
*Early American Cartographies*, 84  
*Early Dutch Maritime Cartography - The North Holland School of Cartography (c. 1580-c. 1620)*, 100  
*Early Mapping of Southeast Asia*, 48  
*Early Mapping of the Pacific*, 61  
*Encyclopedia of Imaginary and Mythical Places*, 91  
*Enigma of the Origin of Portolan Charts. A Geodetic Analysis of the Hypothesis of a Medieval Origin, The*, 98  
*Envisioning The World - First Printed Maps, 1472 – 1700*, 88  
*Erikson, Eskimos & Columbus*  
*Medieval European Knowledge of America*, 58  
*European Perceptions of Terra Australis*, 85  
*Euskal Herria Museoa / Kartografia Biduma – Collection Cartografica /Collection Cartographique – The Map Collection*, 79  
*Evolution of Washington, D.C. - Historical Selections from the Albert H. Small Washingtoniana Collection at the George Washington University*, 93  
*Explorers of the Maritime Pacific Northwest – Mapping the World through Primary Sources*, 99  
*Exploring Africa with Ancient Maps*, 101  
*Exploring the West*, 13  
*Extraordinary Voyage of Pytheas the Greek*, 53  
*Eye of the Explorer - Views of the Northern Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853-54*, 80, 82  
*Finding their Way at Sea. The story of the portolan charts, the cartographers who drew them and the mariners who sailed by them*, 86  
*First Mapping of America*  
*The General Survey of British North America*, 102  
*Five Centuries of Maps & Charts of Croatia*, 65  
*Food-an Atlas*, 90

- Formatting Europe – Mapping a Continent*, 78
- Four Colors Suffice - How the Map Problem was Solved*, 57
- Fourth Part of the World* (Waldseemüller Map), 77
- Fra Mauro's World Map*, 72
- Frederick de Wit and the First Concise Reference Atlas*, 100
- From L'Enfant to the Senate Park Commission Mapping the Nation's Capital from 1791 to 1902*, 90
- General Maps of Persia, 1477-1925*, 65
- Geography in America's Schools, Libraries, and Homes*, 84
- German Malta Maps*, 83
- Glimpses of History from Old Maps - A Collector's View*, 19
- Graphische Zeichen auf mittelalterlichen Portolankarten-Ursprünge, Produktion und Rezeption bis 1440*, 84
- Greek Portolan Charts 15th-17th Centuries*, 50
- Hereford Map*, 55
- Historical Atlas of California*, 79
- History of Cartography - Enlarged Second Edition* (Bagrow), 78
- History of the World in Twelve Maps*, 88
- Horizons of Christopher Columbus – Using the Heavens to Map America*, 89
- Images and Icons of the New World Essays on American Cartography*, 39
- Imagining Mount Athos - Visions of a Holy Place, from Homer to World War II*, 81
- Imperial Map - Cartography and the Mastery of Empire*, 76
- Indies of the Setting Sun How Early Modern Spain Mapped the Far East as the Transpacific West*, 109
- Intellectual Profile of Elisha ben Abraham Cresques (1325-1387)*, 109
- Island of Lost Maps*, 49
- Islands of Malta and the Order of St John Grigory Kravetsky*, 102
- Japonia insulae. The mapping of Japan. A historical introduction and cartobibliography of European Printed Maps of Japan before 1800*, 86
- Jews in America – From New Amsterdam to the Yiddish Stage*, 86
- Johann Ruysch and Martin Waldseemüller World Maps – The Interplay and Merging of Early Sixteenth Century New World Cartographies*, 86
- Johann Schöner's Globe of 1515 – Transcription and Study*, 81
- Journal of the Croatian Cartographic Society - Vol 1*, 59
- Journey Into Africa - The Life and Death of Keith Johnston, Scottish Cartographer and Explorer (1844-79)*, 60
- Journeys beyond the neatline expanding the boundaries of cartography*, 81
- Journeys of the Imagination*, 66
- Juan Antonio González Cañaveras Planisferio o carta general de la Tierra, Madrid 1800*, 77
- Kartografija i Geoinformacije. See Journal of the Croatian Cartographic Society*
- Keys to the Encounter Library of Congress Resource Guide for the Study of the Age of Discovery*, 24
- Kitchener's Survey of Cyprus 1878-1883*, 53
- Kleiner Atlas Amerikanischer Überempfindlichkeiten*, 78
- La Gran Linea*, 53
- Landmarks in Mapping 50 Years of The Cartographic Journal*, 92
- Last Great Cartographic Myth Mer de l'Ouest*, 82
- Late 19th Century Atlases of Massachusetts Counties on CD - 1876 F.W. Beers Atlas of Essex County*, 60
- Le monde en sphères*, 106
- Leo Belgicus*, 71
- Les cartes portolanes*, 72
- Les Plans de Paris*, 57
- London – A History in Maps*, 86
- London - A Life in Maps*, 70
- London - The Selden Map and the Making of a Global City, 1549-1689*, 90
- Lost Empire of Atlantis*, 85
- Lost Maps of the Caliphs, Drawing the World in Eleventh Century Cairo*, 105
- Malta Map Society Journal*, 95
- Malta Map Society Journal, Volume 1, Issue 3*, 102
- Malta Map Society Newsletter*, 83
- Manhattan in Maps, 1527-2014*, 92
- Map - Exploring the World*, 95
- Map Book, The*, 65
- Map Collector Library Series, Antique Map Reference CD-ROM 2000, Heritage Map Museum*, 49
- Map Men Transnational Lives and Deaths of Geographers in the Making of East Central Europe*, 104
- Map Thief*, 90

- Map Worlds*  
*A History of Women in Cartography*, 89  
*Map World's Antique Map Catalogue for Collectors* (CD), 79  
*Maphead - Charting the Wide, Weird World of Geography Wonks*, 82  
*Mapmaker's Eye*, 66  
*Mapping a Continent - A Historical Atlas of North America, 1492-1814*, 73  
*Mapping and Empire - Soldier-Engineers on the Southwestern Frontier*, 65  
*Mapping Greece, 1420-1800*  
*A History – Maps in the Margarita Samourkas Collection*, 84  
*Mapping in Michigan & The Great Lakes Region*, 79  
*Mapping India*, 89  
*Mapping Latin America – A Cartographic Reader*, 83  
*Mapping Manifest Destiny - Chicago and the American West*, 74  
*Mapping of Taiwan*  
*Desired Economies, Coveted Geographies*, 85  
*Mapping the Cold War*  
*Cartography and the Framing of America's International Power*, 94  
*Mapping the Footsteps of the Apostle Paul*, 77  
*Mapping the French Empire in North America*  
*An Interpretive Guide*, 22  
*Mapping the Nation*  
*History and Cartography in Nineteenth-Century America*, 85  
*Mapping the New World – Renaissance Maps from the American Museum in Britain*, 91  
*Mapping the Philippine Seas*, 101  
*Mapping the Silk Road and Beyond - 2000 Years of Exploring the East*, 62  
*Mapping the West*, 56  
*Mapping the West with Lewis & Clark*, 94  
*Mapping the World - An Illustrated History of Cartography*, 65  
*Mapping Virginia, from the Age of Exploration to the Civil War*, 86  
*Maps - Finding Our Place in the World*, 71  
*Maps and Mapping of Norway, 1602-1855*, 78  
*Maps and Prints of Paolo Forlani*  
*A Descriptive Bibliography*, 21  
*Maps in Books of Russia and Poland*  
*Published in the Netherlands to 1800*, 84  
*Maps of Africa to 1900*, 51  
*Maps of Cyprus from the Collections of the Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation*, 59  
*Maps of Malaya and Borneo*  
*Discovery, Statehood and Progress*, 91  
*Maps of Malta from the Collection of Albert Ganado*, 75  
*Maps of Medieval Thought - The Hereford Paradigm*, 54  
*Maps of the Imagination - The Writer as Cartographer*, 62  
*Maps Relating to Virginia*, 17  
*Maps- Their Untold Stories*, 92  
*Maps, Myths and Men*  
*The Story of the Vinland Map*, 63  
*Marginalia in cARTography*, 90  
*Marvel of Maps - Art, Cartography and Politics in Renaissance Italy*, 64  
*Maryland State Archives Atlas of Historical Maps of Maryland, 1608-1908*, 58  
*Measuring America - How an Untamed Wilderness Shaped the United States and Fulfilled the Promise of Democracy*, 57  
*Mediterranean Cartographic Stories*  
*Seventeenth- and Eighteenth- century Masterpieces from the Sylvia Ioannou Foundation Collection*, 106  
*Mercator - The Man who Mapped the Planet*, 57  
*Mercator Atlas of Europe – Facsimile of the maps by Gerardus Mercator contained in the Atlas of Europe, circa 1570-1572*, 41  
*Metropolis – Mapping the City*, 95  
*Miniature Antique Maps: An Illustrated Guide for the Collector*, 38  
*Miniature Maps of Malta*, 77  
*Mismapping of America*, 58  
*Monaco Autrefois*, 89  
*Old Printed Maps, Charts, and Plans of Monaco, 1640-1879*, 99  
*Mullan Road - Carving a Passage through the Frontier Northwest, 1859-1862*, 96  
*Murillo Bulletin* (Philippine Map Collectors Society), 103  
*Mysteries of the Marco Polo Maps*, 92  
*Naming of America*, 72  
*Nine Lives of John Ogilby – Britain's Master Map Maker and His Secrets. The*, 99  
*Northern Eurasia in Medieval Cartography*, 67  
*Ortelius Atlas Maps – An Illustrated Guide – Second revised edition*, 83  
*Ortelius' Theatrum Orbis Terrarum (1570–1641) – Characteristics and Development of a sample of on verso map texts*, 76  
*Oxford Atlas of Exploration*, 42  
*Oxford Atlas of the World, 24th Edition*, 101  
*Oxford Companion to World Exploration*, 85  
*Oxford Map Companion*  
*One Hundred Sources in World History*, 90  
*Painted Prints*

- The Revelation of Color*, 56  
*Petermann's Planet - A Guide to German Handatlases and their Siblings*, 57  
*Philippine Cartography 1320-1899*, 105  
*Picturing America – The Golden Age of Pictorial Maps*, 100  
*Pirî Reis and His Charts*, 43  
*Pirî Reis Map of 1513*, 49  
*Portolan Chart of Gabriel de Vallseca*, 76  
*Pre-Siege Maps of Malta - 2nd Century AD - 1564*, 96  
*Printed Maps of Greece, 1477-1800*, 78  
*Railroad Atlas of the United States in 1946 (Volume 1 - The Mid-Atlantic States)*, 60  
*Railroad Atlas of the United States in 1946 (Volume 3 – Indiana, Lower Michigan & Ohio)*, 75  
*Railroad Atlas of the United States in 1946 (Volume 4 -Illinois, Wisconsin, and Upper Michigan)*, 83  
*Reading Imperial Cartography*  
*Ming-Qing Historical Maps in the Library of Congress*, 90  
*Reality as Representation*, 53  
*Records and History of the United States Geological Survey (USGS) CD-ROM*, 50  
*Remapping Modern Germany after National Socialism, 1945-1961*, 101  
*Renaissance Globemaker's Toolbox*  
*Johannes Schöner and the Revolution of Modern Science, 1475-1550*, 87  
*Revolution - Mapping the Road to American Independence, 1755-1783*, 95  
*Rhumb Lines and Map Wars*, 63  
*Road to There - Mapmakers and their Stories*, 60  
*Sailing Across the World's Oceans*, 108  
*Sailing for the East – History and catalogue of manuscript charts on vellum of the Dutch East India Company (VOC) 1602–1799*, 80  
*Scotland – Mapping the Islands*, 100  
*Sea Chart - The Illustrated History of Nautical Maps and Navigational Charts - 2nd Edition*, 96  
*Sea Charts of Norway 1585-1812*, 87  
*Sea Monsters – A Voyage around the World's Most Beguiling Map*, 92  
*Sea Monsters on Medieval and Renaissance Maps*, 92  
*Seeing the World Anew – The Radical Vision of Martin Waldseemüller's 1507 & 1516 World Maps*, 86  
*Seeing Through Maps*, 54  
*Shadow of the Moon - British Solar Eclipse Mapping in the Eighteenth Century*, 41  
*Shedding the Veil - European Discovery of America and the World*, 24  
*Some Ideas about the Far South Before the Western European Age of Discovery*, 55  
*Sovereign Map*, 68  
*Special Maps of Persia, 1477-1925*, 80  
*Star Maps - History, Artistry and Cartography*, 71  
*Stitching the World*  
*Embroidered Maps and Women's Geographical Education*, 94  
*Strange Maps - An Atlas of Cartographic Curiosities*, 77  
*Survey of Palestine under the British Mandate*, 68  
*Surveying the Shore*, 68  
*Sweet Land of Cyprus*  
*The European Cartography of Cyprus (15th-19th Century) from the Sylvia Ioannou Collection*, 59  
*Terrarum Orbis (TO 13) Vincenzo Coronelli Cosmographer (1650-1718)*, 99  
*Testarossa*, 73  
*The Da Vinci Globe*, 104  
*The Map Thief*, 90  
*The Murillo Bulletin (Philippine Map Collectors Society)*, 103  
*The New Map of Empire*  
*How Britain Imagined America before Independence*, 100  
*Theodore de Bry. America - The Complete Plates 1590-1602*, 107  
*Tooley's Dictionary of Map Makers - A-D, E-J, K-P*, 59  
*Tooley's Dictionary of Map Makers - Vol IV Q-Z*, 62  
*Torn in Two - 150th Anniversary of the Civil War*, 81  
*Tours et Contours de la Terre*, 48  
*Traveling from New Spain to Mexico*  
*Mapping Practices of Nineteenth-Century*, 84  
*Treasures from the Map Room*  
*A Journey through the Bodleian Collections*, 99  
*Tropics of Empire - Why Columbus Sailed South to the Indies*, 74  
*True Geography of Our Country*  
*Jefferson's Cartographic Vision*, 91  
*Utah Historical Quarterly (Salt Lake City)*, 107  
*Vesconte Maggiolo World Map of 1504 in Fano, Italy*, 89  
*Viking America*, 87  
*Virginia in Maps*

- Four Centuries of Settlement, Growth, and Development*, 49
- Voyage Long and Strange - Rediscovering the New World*, 73
- War Over Walloomscoick*  
*Land Use and Settlement Pattern on the Bennington Battlefield - 1777*, 22
- Was Australia Charted before 1606?*, 69
- Washington Images*  
*Rare Maps and Prints from the Albert H. Small Collection*, 61
- Washington in Maps*, 56
- Washington Sketchbook*  
*Drawings by Robert L. Dickinson, 1917–1918*, 85
- Washington Through Two Centuries – A History in Maps and Images*, 62
- Wheel of Memory - The Hereford Mappemundi CD-ROM*, 54
- Who's Who in the History of Cartography*  
*The International Guide to the Subject (D9)*, 45
- World Map - 1300-1492*, 70
- World Their Fingertips - Eighteenth-Century British Two-Sheet Double-Hemisphere World Maps at*, 87
- World Through Maps - A History of Cartography*, 59
- Writings of David Thompson - Volume 1 - The Travels - 1850 Version*, 77
- You are Here*, 64
- Books
- An Annotated Bibliography of Reference  
Books for the Beginning Antiquarian Map Collector, 63
- Expanding a Child's World  
a Selected Bibliography of Books Relating to Maps for Children and Young Readers, 81
- Recommended Publications from the Personal Libraries of Washington Map Society Members, 75
- Bordone, Benedetto, 37
- Borneo  
*Maps of Malaya and Borneo*  
*Discovery, Statehood and Progress*, 91
- Bornholt, Jens C., 54, 66
- Bosnia. *See* NIMA's Role in the Dayton Peace Accords
- Bossler, Frederick. *See* Trouble in Mapland: The Absconder, the Debtor, and the Affabulateur (Frederick Bossler, Samuel Lewis, and John Francis Renault)
- Bossler, John D., 20
- Boston Public Library, Leventhal Map Center  
*In the Footsteps of the Crime*
- Recovering Map Masterpieces Stolen by E. Forbes Smiley*, 107
- Boston, Massachusetts  
*Atlas of Boston History*, 107
- Boulay, Steve, 61
- Boyd, David R., 59, 64
- Bradley, Abraham, 77
- Brain  
Cartography's Final Frontier  
Mapping the Topology of the Human Brain, 92
- Brandenberg, William, 75
- Brands and Nineteenth Century Antique Miniature Atlases*, 104
- Braun and Hogenberg  
"Civitates Orbis Terrarum", 10
- Bressani, Father XE "Canada: Analysis of recently identified copy of Bressani 1657 Map of New France" Francesco Giuseppe, 76
- Bressani, Father Francesco Giuseppe, 61
- Briggs, Henry  
Seeking the Northwest Passage  
Rhetoric and Allegory in Henry Briggs's The North Part of America, 93
- Bringing the Past Forward - Historical Maps on the Internet*, 55
- Britannia Depicta, 85
- Britannia*. Reprints of Ogilby., 19
- British School Atlases*  
*Shaping Style and Map Content*, 85
- Brocktorff Mapmakers*, 87
- Brodsky, Harold, 35, 51
- Browder, William, 71
- Brown, Kevin, 97
- Brown, Richard H., 100, 108
- Brown, Wesley A., 61, 62, 85, 100, 104, 108
- Brückner, Martin, 73  
Map Conference Oct 11-12, 2013 at Winterthur, 88
- Brussels International Map Collectors' Circle  
*Formatting Europe*, 69  
Sixth Anniversary Meeting 2004, 60
- Bucholtz-Ludwig Map of Virginia and its Successors, 1858-1868*, 68
- Budd, Mark, 31
- Buehler, Michael, 66, 68, 71, 77, 99
- Buell, Abel  
*Abel Buell, of Connecticut, Prints America's First Map of the United States, 1784*, 90  
Library of Congress Exhibits Rare Abel Buell Map of US from 1784, 88
- Buisseret, David, 5, 22, 90, 99, 109
- Buondelmonti, Cristoforo  
Cristoforo Buondelmonti - Description of the Aegean and Other Islands, 102
- Burma (Myanmar)

- Mapping the Way to Nirvana  
a Burmese Theravada Buddhist Panel  
Carving at the Library of Congress, 105
- Burnette, Ian, 67
- Burnette, Rand, 73, 84  
Obituary, 108
- Burroughs, Charles A., 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 18,  
19, 22, 23, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 37, 38, 39, 51,  
62, 102  
Letter to Editor, 92
- Burroughs, Grace, 35, 86
- Buscher, Mike, 98
- Butler, Kris, 67, 107
- Caldwell, Larry, 77  
Selling America  
The General Land Office and the Rector-  
Conway Surveying Dynasty, 109
- California  
California as an Island collection now at  
Stanford, 89  
Joint Meeting - Phillips Society & Calif Map  
Soc April 2000, 48  
Map Collections, Scholarship, and Sales in, 6
- California as an Island collection now at  
Stanford, 89
- California Trail, 38, 39, 51
- Callaway, Ted, 90
- Campbell, Major Albert H.  
*General Lee's Forgotten Mapmaker- Major  
Albert H. Campbell and the Department of  
Northern Virginia's Topographical  
Department*, 60
- Campbell, Tony, 99
- Canada  
Analysis of recently identified copy of  
Bressani 1657 Map of New France, 76  
Bressani 1657 Map of New France, 61  
Early Mapping of, 42  
First Map to Use the Name Toronto  
Recently Discovered on a Three and a Half  
Century Old Map, 105  
*Klondike Road Maps - Selling Comfort and  
Convenience on the Route(s) to the Gold  
Fields*, 67  
Maps of Claude Bernou c. 1638-1716, 109  
*Newfoundland's "Circle Island Group  
" Gateway to Legendary Fortunes in Early  
North Atlantic Commerce and the  
Northwest Passage*, 97  
Reoriented Perspectives on the Clowes Map of  
1701, 91  
Supersizing Lake Superior on the Jesuit map  
of ca. 1670, 99  
Upper Canada Map Society Formed, 64
- Canals  
*C&O Canal Map*, 61
- Cantino Map, 15
- Captain Cupet and the King of Fire – Mapping  
and Minorities in Vietnam's Central  
Highlands*, 84
- Cardinal, Louis, 61, 76
- Career of William Henry Holmes*, 6
- Caring for Maps on Paper*, 54
- Carletti, Francesco, 36
- Carlson, Claudia, 87
- Carroll, Lewis  
Cartographic Item from The Hunting of the  
Snark, 6
- Cartobibliographies, Recent, 3
- Cartocavatia (Map Ties), 71
- Cartographic Community - Through a Glass  
Oddly (A Look at the "Island of Lost Maps")*,  
49
- Cartographic Curiosities  
*Atlas der österreichischen Gemütlichkeit*, 59  
*Das neu entdeckte Schlarraffenland*, 61  
*Kleiner Atlas Amerikanischer  
Überempfindlichkeiten*, 78  
*Last Great Cartographic Myth  
Mer de l'Ouest*, 82
- Cartographic Education  
*Case Study of Transition from Mental Map to  
Web Based Mapping in Papua New Guinea  
for Cartographic Education*, 53
- Cartographic Evidence in a Wyoming Landform  
(and Cultural) Dispute*, 37
- Cartographic First Fruits of the Lewis & Clark  
Expedition, 64
- Cartographic Innovations*, 8, 11  
*An International Handbook of Mapping Terms  
to 1900*, 11
- Cartographic Interpretation of the Columbus  
Signature*, 22
- Cartographic Journal (UK)  
*Landmarks in Mapping  
50 Years of The Cartographic Journal*, 92
- Cartographic Libraries  
Recommended Publications from the Personal  
Libraries of Washington Map Society  
Members, 75
- Cartographic Resources for the Study of North  
American Indians*, 22
- Cartographic Shift to the Geospatial Paradigms  
(or Mapping Manipulations for the Masses)*,  
33
- Cartographic Textbook  
Translation of, 28
- Cartographic Traveler*, 54
- Cartography  
*Medicine – Archaeology – Geography  
Academic Cartography at the University of  
Vienna 1848-1900*, 97

- Postwar (WWI) Cartography and the Struggle to Build (and Destroy) the World Picture - A Few Case Studies*, 77
- Cartography at The Margins: Johannes Schöner's Annotations in the 1482 Ulm Edition of Ptolemy's Geographia*, 74
- Cartography at the National Geographic Society*, 3
- Cartography's Final Frontier
- Mapping the Topology of the Human Brain, 92
- Carto-Philately*, 15
- Introduction to Historical*, 66
- Cartouches
- 18th Century Map Cartouche Allegories, 32
- Case of the Mason and Dixon Line 'Mystery' Markers*, 5
- Case Study of Transition from Mental Map to Web Based Mapping in Papua New Guinea for Cartographic Education*, 53
- Caspian Sea
- Russian (Van Verden) Chart of the Caspian Sea of 1720*, 83
- Casten, Richard, 48
- Çatalhöyük
- Cartographic properties and current situation of the oldest picture map in Çatalhöyük, 75
- Catalogues, Map Dealer*, 66
- Caverio, Nicolo de
- Nautical Chart of 1504. *See* Waldseemüller's World Maps of 1507 and 1516: Sources and Development of his Cartographical Thought
- Cavitt, Nick, 74
- Celestial globe cup from a catholic English monarch in Exile, 83
- Central Intelligence Agency, 106
- Centuriatio*
- Roman Land Surveys*, 13
- Ceva, Juan, 77, 78, 79
- Chamberlin, Wellman, 56
- Chang, Stephen Tseng-hsin, 41
- Changing Face of Hudson Bay - Cartographic or Chronologic Dilemma?*, 24
- Charlottesville, Virginia
- WMS Field Trip, 29
- Charting Religious Horizons: Holy Land Maps from the Halperin Collection*, 29
- Charting the Americas*
- 500 Years of Progress*, 23
- Charting the Chesapeake*, 19
- Charting the Chesapeake, 1590-1990 - exhibit*, 21
- Charts
- Sea Chart - The Illustrated History of Nautical Maps and Navigational Charts - 2nd Edition*, 96
- Chekin, Leonid S., 41, 68, 84
- Cherkis, Norman Z., 50, 64
- Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, 58
- Chesapeake Bay
- Biography of a Map in Motion
- Augustine Herrman's Chesapeake, 102
- Charting the Chesapeake*, 19
- Charting the Chesapeake, 1590-1990 - exhibit*, 21
- Early Mapping of the, 32
- Ortelius's Chesapeake*, 61
- Chester, Lucy, 45
- Cheves, Marc, 24
- Chicago Area Cartographic Events - October 2001, 52
- China
- Aesthetics and Traditional Chinese Mapmaking, 20
- Chinese Maps in the Library of Congress*, 62
- Mapping German 'Tsingtau', 101
- Maps at the National Library of China, 60
- Merchant Geography in Late-Ming China, 63
- Portuguese Maritime Discoveries Along SE Coast (1513-1550), 41
- Text and Image in Chinese Maps, 18
- Travels
- In Pursuit of Old Steles, 28
- Chinese Maps
- in the Library of Congress, 62
- Text and Images in, 18
- Chinese Maps in the Library of Congress*, 62
- Choiseul-Gouffier, M.G.F.A.. *See* *Mapping Science and Myth on the Holy Mountain*
- Chorographia Britanniae - Maps of the Counties of England and Wales.*, 19
- Circa 1492, Art in the Age of Exploration - exhibit*, 22
- City in Transition - Mapping the Nation's Capital from Civil War to the Creation of a Comprehensive Plan, 1861-1902*, 72
- City Maps: Ptolemy's Cosmography in the Renaissance*, 17
- City of Magnificent Distances*
- The Nation's Capitol*, 23
- Civil War Mapping*, 27
- Civil War, American
- Aerial Reconnaissance and Map Making, 3
- Battlefield Survey of Chattanooga*, 66
- Civil War Mapping, 27
- Freedom's Tracks - A Map of the Underground Railroad*, 64
- General Lee's Forgotten Mapmaker- Major Albert H. Campbell and the Department of Northern Virginia's Topographical Department*, 60

- Gettysburg Battlefield Field Trip - Wash. Map Soc. - March 1987, 9
- J. T. Lloyd's Map of Virginia*, 76
- Jed Hotchkiss Maps at Museum of the Shenandoah Valley, 74
- Library of Virginia's Civil War Map Collection, 85
- Life of Abraham Lincoln Map*, 92
- Mapping and Robert E. Lee's Gettysburg Campaign*, 78
- Mapping the Underground Railroad*, 98
- Marching with John W. Donn and Frederic W. Dorr - A Reminiscence of a Civil War Topographer*, 66
- Rapid Field Sketching*, 40
- Theater Map of the Gettysburg Campaign 1863*, 59
- Torn in Two – 150th Anniversary of the Civil War*, 81
- WMS Trip to Antietam, May 2005, 64
- Clarke, Martha Vestal, 75
- Classical Atlas Project
- Mapping the Greek and Roman World*, 49
- Clinton, Craig, 103
- Clocks
- Maps on Antique American Grandfather Clocks*, 77
- Clowes, Samuel
- Reoriented Perspectives on the Clowes Map of 1701, 91
- Cohen, Paul, 11
- Cohen, Paul E., 41, *See Book Review Abel Buell, of Connecticut, Prints America's First Map of the United States, 1784*
- Cold War
- Mapping the Cold War*
- Cartography and the Framing of America's International Power*, 94
- Cole, Daniel G., 16, 99
- Cole, Humphrey, 53
- Collecting
- Confessions of a Collector*, 107
- John Hyman's *Principles of Collecting*, 50, 76, 91
- Rodney Shirley's Ten Key Points for Map Collectors*, 48, 62, 67, 76
- Collector's World.*, 33
- Colonel James Wood: Colonial Surveyor and Founder of Winchester, VA*, 33
- Colorado
- A Mystery Lake in Southern Colorado, 100
- Louis Max Nell – Colorado MapMaker*, 104
- Colton, J.H.
- J.H. Colton's Territories of New Mexico and Utah*, 62
- Columbus and the Quest for Jerusalem*, 87
- Columbus, Christopher. *See Discovery of the New World Through Old Maps*
- 1477 Voyage to North America*, 48
- 1511 Peter Martyr Map Revisited*, 56
- Cartographic Interpretation of the Columbus Signature, 22
- Christopher Columbus Book of Privileges 1502 – The Claiming of a New World*, 91
- Columbus and the Depiction of Hispaniola and Cuba on the Pirê Reis Map of 1513*, 25
- Columbus and the Quest for Jerusalem*, 87
- Columbus Landfall, Juan de la Cosa's Mapping of, 42
- Columbus Quincentenary Exhibition Program, 16
- Columbus Quincentenary Program at the Library of Congress, 21, 23
- Columbus: An Annotated Guide to the Scholarship on His Life and Writings, 1750-1988*, 24
- Cristobal Colon Book Review*, 48
- Horizons of Christopher Columbus – Using the Heavens to Map America*, 89
- Navarette and the Manufactured Columbus Landfall Problem - A Result of Ignoring Prime Cartographic Evidence*, 73
- Comanche
- Comanche Cartography Rediscovered
- The 'Battle of Sierra Blanca' Pictograph of 1787, 93
- Comanche Cartography Rediscovered: The 'Battle of Sierra Blanca' Pictograph of 1787*, 93
- Commercial Cartography: 1972-1998*, 46
- Commercial Products
- Brands and Nineteenth Century Antique Miniature Atlases*, 104
- Computer Cartography
- Species of Spaces
- The Early Computer Cartography Project at the Library of Congress, 89
- Computer Mapping, 28
- Did My GPS Wither My Brain?, 99
- Computers
- Cartography's Final Frontier
- Mapping the Topology of the Human Brain, 92
- Datum Cognita - how to find cartographic info lost on your computer, 79
- Did My GPS Wither My Brain?, 99
- Condamine, Charles-Marie de la
- Amazon, 1743-44*, 46
- Condensed Digital Travelers Guide - Web Resources for Map Collectors & Enthusiasts*, 62
- Confederate States of America



- General Lee's Forgotten Mapmaker - Major Albert H. Campbell and the Department of Northern Virginia's Topographical Department*, 60
- Confessions of a Collector*, 107
- Conley, Tom, 70
- Conservation from the Curator's and Collector's Point of View*, 50
- Conservation, Map, 50
- Conservation and Preservation of Maps, 20
- Conservation of Old Maps in Private Collections, 37
- Conservation of Richard Young's 1817 Map of Richmond, 102
- Suppliers of Conservation Materials and Services, 24
- Consul's Maps - Diplomacy, Cartography and Japan's 1874 Formosa Expedition, 94
- Conte Ottomano Freducci Map
- Early Depiction of Florida on, 50
- Contesting Spatial Order*
- Merchant Geography in Late-Ming China*, 63
- Conway Family
- Selling America
- The General Land Office and the Rector-Conway Surveying Dynasty, 109
- Conzen, Michael P., 27
- Cook, Cynthia, 59
- Cook, Karen Severud, 39
- Cooper-Hewitt Museum, 26
- Copper Plates and Ship History, 28
- Corcoran School of Art: Etching and Engraving*, 27
- Coronavirus Mapping
- More Than Just Cases*
- Mapping the Spread of COVID-19 Using Geospatial Nucleotide Mutations and Pathogen Phylodynamics*, 108
- More Than Just Cases II - Using Artificial Neural Networks to Map COVID-19 Social Media Sentiment*, 109
- Coronelli
- On Coronelli and His Globes, 8
- Terrarum Orbis (TO 13) Vincenzo Coronelli Cosmographer (1650-1718)*, 99
- Cosa, Juan de la, 42
- Cosantino, Andrew J., 6
- Cosmographic Globes from India*
- A Comparative Analysis*, 19
- Couling, William, 28
- Coulon, Jocelyn, 100, 101
- Coulter, Martin J., 35
- Country Place Names in Africa, 28
- Courtois, Leslie, 102
- COVID-19 Mapping
- More Than Just Cases*
- Mapping the Spread of COVID-19 Using Geospatial Nucleotide Mutations and Pathogen Phylodynamics*, 108
- More Than Just Cases II - Using Artificial Neural Networks to Map COVID-19 Social Media Sentiment*, 109
- Covington, Brock, 61, 73
- Craig, Robert W., 58
- Cramp, Karl Reginald
- British School Atlases
- Shaping Style and Map Content, 85
- Cresswell, Donald H., 20, 32, 58, 64
- Crete
- Souda, Spinalonga, and Gramvousa, 107
- Three Tiny Islands of Crete*, 107
- Croatia. *See Book/CD Reviews - Five Centuries of Maps & Charts of Croatia*, *See Altić, Mirela Slukan*
- Croatia - Returning for the Maps*, 57
- Journal of the Croatian Cartographic Society*, 59
- Missionary Cartography of the Tarahumara (Mexico) With Special Regard to the Map of Ivan Rattkay, 86
- Crusades. *See Columbus and the Quest for Jerusalem*
- Cruz Cano, Juan de la
- Mapa Graphico de America Meridional*, 44
- Cuba. *See Columbus and the Depiction of Hispaniola and Cuba on the Piri Reis Map of 1513*
- 1511 Peter Martyr Map Revisited*, 56
- Old Maps of, 49
- Cueto, Emilio, 49
- Cumming Map Society, 50
- Davidson NC Meeting Oct 2002, 56
- Field Trip to Petersburg and Richmond April 2002. *See Maps and Friends in Petersburg and Richmond*
- Map Conference in North Carolina Nov 2006, 66
- Vavra addresses group - September 2005, 64
- Cumming, William P., 13
- Cyprus
- Cyprus at the Crossroads*
- Geographical Perceptions and Representations from the Fifteenth Century*, 93
- IMCoS 2003 - After-Action Report. *See IMCoS October 2003 Meeting Preview*, 56
- Mapping Siege
- The 1570-1 Conquest of Cyprus on Italian Siege Maps of Nicosia and Famagusta, 93
- Two Books of Maps of Cyprus, 59

- da Vinci, Leonardo. *See Newly Discovered Early Sixteenth-Century Globe*  
*The Da Vinci Globe*, 104
- Dahl, Ed, 101
- Dahmann, Donald C., 55, 76
- Dangermond, Jack. *See Evolution of Geography and GIS*
- Dating Old Maps with the Print Clock*, 72
- Datum Cognita - How to find cartographic info lost on your computer*, 79
- Davis-Allen, Lisa, 44
- Dayton Peace Accords. *See NIMA's Role in the Dayton Peace Accords*
- de Bry, Theodore  
*Theodore de Bry. America - The Complete Plates 1590-1602*, 107
- De Peuter, Stanislas, 82
- De Vorsey, Jr, Dr. Louis, 11, 21, 24, 59, 65
- Decorated Hearts of Oronce Fine - the 1531 Double Cordiform Map of the World*, 65
- Decoration on Maps*, 12
- del Cid Mendoza, Ana, 98
- Delaney, Carol, 87
- Delaney, John. *See Washington Map Society - Princeton Univ Field Trip*
- Delaware  
Mapping Delmarva's Past, 19  
Mapping Delmarva's Past - Exhibit May 1990, 18  
*Mapping the Borders of Pennsylvania*, 39  
Salisbury, Delaware?, 18
- della Dora, Veronica, 62
- Dellinger, Justin T., 89
- Demhardt, Imre Josef, 74, 78, 82, 85, 106
- Dempsey, Patrick, 59
- Depiction of Florida on the Early Conte Ottomano Freducci Map*, 50
- Depiction of Tbilisi (Tiflis), Georgia, on 4<sup>th</sup> - 18<sup>th</sup> century European maps*, 101
- Descriptions of Slovenia on Military Maps of 1763-1787*, 50
- Dickson, Peter, 89, 93, 94
- Did My GPS Wither My Brain?*, 99
- Diderot Maps*, 53
- Digital Communications  
Social Media and Digital Communication for Map Wonks, 100
- Dillon, Leo, 64
- Discovery of the New World Through Old Maps*, 61
- Discovery, Age of. See Keys to the Encounter*
- Docktor, John W., 24, 26, 32, 33, 39, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 64, 67, 76, 88, 92, 96, 102
- Docktor, Susan, 24
- Does This Country Have a Great Shape or What?*, 25
- Dolliver, Kemp, 84
- Doncker  
Lost and found  
Hendrick Doncker II's Nieuw Groot Zeekaart Boek. Amsterdam. 1714, 95
- Donn, John W.. *See Civil War, American*
- Donnelly, Catherine Nicholson (Kitty), 106
- Dorr, Frederic W.. *See Civil War, American*
- Dotson, Eliane, 92, 107
- Dotson, Eliane and John, 90
- Double Cordiform Map of Oronce Fine, 65
- Downey, Janice, 83
- Doying, Bill, 68
- Dr. Ristow's Work at the New York Public Library During World War II.*, 33
- Drder, Mira Miletic. *See Croatia*
- Dresden Map Theft, 28
- Du, Yongtau, 63
- Dudley, Sir Robert  
Beauty and Commerce  
Central Africa and Virginia in Sir Robert Dudley's Arcano del mare, 100
- Dunkelman, Arthur, 70
- Dutch East India Company (VOC) 1602-1799  
Manuscript charts on vellum of, 80
- Dym, Jordana, 109
- Dyson, Paul, 50
- Earl Percy  
*Hugh, Earl Percy Remakes his Map of New England*, 84
- Early Cartography of Virginia's Northern Neck*, 1
- Early Detailed Map of Loudoun County Virginia*, 62
- Early History of the U.S. Lake Survey*, 15
- Early Mapping of Canada: An Idiosyncratic History*, 42
- Early Mapping of Hawaii*, 9
- Early Mapping of the Chesapeake Bay*, 32
- Early Mapping of the Pacific*, 63
- Early Maps of Africa: The Crucial Decades from 1490 to 1520*, 43
- Early Roads and Settlements in Northern Virginia  
A Cartographic Perspective, 99
- East Indies*  
Minto Collection, 6
- eBay - A Guide for Map Collectors*, 55
- Eddy, John H., 79
- Edelson, Max, 94
- Edney, Matthew H., 84, 102, 106
- Edson, Dr. Evelyn, 39, 70, 92, 107, 108
- Ehrenberg, Ralph, 8, 23, 43, 61, 66, 68, 69, 74, 88, 95, 99, 108  
*Mapping the West with Lewis & Clark*, 94  
Retires 2017 from Library of Congress, 98

- Elizabeth Jane Lenthall Stone  
Pioneering American Woman Map Engraver, 106  
*Elizabeth Taylor and the Map-maker*, 81  
Ellsworth, Steven, 52, 73  
Embroidered/Quilt Maps  
    *Art Quilt Maps*, 94  
    *Stitching the World*  
        *Embroidered Maps and Women's Geographical Education*, 94  
Empire on a Board  
    Navigating the British Empire through Geographical Board Games in the Nineteenth Century, 102  
Enggass, Peter, 61  
Engravers, Women  
    Elizabeth Jane Lenthall Stone, 106  
Engstrom, Kathryn, 59  
Erased from Maps  
    A Cartographic History of the Margaret's Islands, 88  
Eric W. Wolf, 1922-2007, 69  
Estes, Dr. John, 31  
Estonia  
    At the Edge of Empires  
        the Baltic States in Antique Maps, 109  
*Etching and Engraving*. See Corcoran School of Art  
Europe  
    *Black Book – Woodrow Wilson's Maps for Peace*, 82  
    *Map Men*  
        *Transnational Lives and Deaths of Geographers in the Making of East Central Europe*, 104  
    Mapping for Peace - the American Inquiry and the Paris Peace Conference, 1918-1919, 71  
    Mapping Over There  
        The American Army and Mapping in World War I, 93  
    *Mapping the Peace*  
        *American Cartographers and Statemakers at Versailles*, 67  
    *Maps of the Peninsular War in the Hauslab-Liechtenstein Map Collection at the Library of Congress*, 82  
    Poland's Cartographic Declaration of Independence  
        Eugeniusz Romer and his 1916 *Atlas of Poland*, 96  
    *Sea Monsters of Olaus Magnus*  
        *Classifying Wonder in the Natural World of Sixteenth Century Europe*, 81  
    *The Black Book*  
        *Woodrow Wilson's Secret Plan for Peace*, 85  
    The Holocaust in Contemporary Maps, 88  
    European Discovery of America and the World.  
        See *Shedding the Veil*  
Evans, Lewis  
    Lewis Evans' Map of the Middle British Colonies, 92  
Evil, 38  
*Evolution of Geography and GIS*, 50  
Ex libris, Jean Frédéric Oberlin  
    *The Atlas with a great pedigree*, 98  
Exercises of Imagination and Speculation  
    Mapping Northwest America In the Mid-Eighteenth Century, 105  
*Expanding a Child's World - a Selected Bibliography of Books Relating to Maps for Children and Young Readers*, 81  
*Explorers of the Maritime Pacific Northwest – Mapping the World through Primary Sources*, 99  
*Exploring the Early Americas - An Exhibit at the Library of Congress*, 70  
*Exploring the West*, 13  
*Exploring Waldseemüller's World – An International Symposium*, 74  
*Extravaganza, Indeed*  
    *The October 2000 Garrett Lectures and Texas Map Society Meeting*, 49  
*Eye of the Explorer – Illustrating Isaac Stevens's Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853-1854*, 82  
Facebook, QR Codes and the WMS, 82  
Fairfax County, Virginia  
    Early Roads and Settlements in Northern Virginia  
        A Cartographic Perspective, 99  
        History of Modern Mapping in, 32  
Fairfax Line  
    Survey and Resurvey of, 49  
Famagusta  
    Mapping Siege  
        The 1570-1 Conquest of Cyprus on Italian Siege Maps of Nicosia and Famagusta, 93  
Farrell, Cassandra Britt, 85, 94, 95, 99, 100, 107  
Fauquier County, Virginia  
    early mapping of, 65  
Fedman, David, 92  
Feller, Sigfried, 27  
*Feminine Landscape, or Gynocartography: Treating Women Like Dirt*, 47  
*Ferdinand Rudolph Hassler's First Chart*, 10  
Festival of Maps, Chicago - November 2007, 69  
Fiat Lux Library, 33  
Finding and Charting the World's Time, 58  
Finding the Family Farm in Scotland, 28  
*Finding the Overseer's House at George Washington's Union Farm*, 55

- Fine, Barbara Adele, 2, 32, 33, 46, 54, 56  
 Fine, Margery - Obituary, 38  
 Fine, Oronce  
   Map of 1531, 65  
   Regio Patalis, 82  
 First Map to Use the Name Toronto  
   Recently Discovered on a Three and a Half  
   Century Old Map, 105  
 Fitzgerald, Joseph, 84, 91  
 Fitzpatrick, Gary L., 5, 9, 28, 31, 64, 65  
 Flag, U.S.  
   *Survey of the Stars and Stripes on Early Maps, 1777-1795*, 103  
 Flatness, James, 8, 22, 47  
 Florida  
   Early Depiction of the Early Conte Ottomano  
   Freducci Map, 50  
 Folger Shakespeare Library, 77, 90  
 Fondersmith, John, 21, 25, 33, 59, 61, 62, 84, 85, 95  
 Ford, Brendon, 32  
*Foreign Perception of Russia: An Analysis of Anthony Jenkinson's Map of Russia, Muscovy and Tartaria*, 33  
 Forlani, Paolo  
   Maps and Prints of  
   A Descriptive Bibliography, 21  
 Formosa  
   Consul's Maps - Diplomacy, Cartography and  
   Japan's 1874 Formosa Expedition, 94  
 Fowler, Ian M., 82  
 Fox, Stephen R., 89  
 France. *See* Map review - *McElfresh Map of Normandy June 1944*  
   *Captain Cupet and the King of Fire – Mapping and Minorities in Vietnam's Central Highlands*, 84  
   Cartography in the Seventeenth Century, 45  
   *Jouhan de la Guilbaudière, his "Buccaneer's Atlas", and the Beginnings of French Trade along the Pacific Coast of South America ca. 1700*, 75  
   *Normandy Maps and Models*, 61  
   Pierre levée at Poitiers  
   A dolmen with graffiti by cartographers and draughtsmen, 87  
 France, Southern  
   In Nietzsche's Shadow  
   Searching for Roman Cartographers in  
   Southern France, 86  
 Franquelin, Jean-Baptiste  
   Supersizing Lake Superior on the Jesuit map  
   of ca. 1670, 99  
 Franquelin, Jean-Baptiste Louis  
   First Map to Use the Name Toronto  
   Recently Discovered on a Three and a Half  
   Century Old Map, 105  
 Fries, Laurent  
   Non-realized Editions of Ptolemy's  
   Geography in Early German Humanism, 89  
 Friis, Herman Ralph - Obituary, 16  
*From Contracts to Copperplates*  
   *The Making of the 1827 State Map of Virginia, the Corrections in 1859, and the Copperplate Printing Project of 2004*, 78  
*From Crowquill to Computer: A History of Cartography at the National Geographic Society*, 13  
*From Plantagenet to Saxe-Coburg, Maps from the Fiat Lux Library 1482-1899*, 33  
 From Russia with Latitude and Longitude: The Translation of a Cartographic Textbook, 28  
*From that Last Point, the Line is Less Exact. \ The Problem of Cartography Prior to the Louisiana Purchase.*, 52  
 From the Round Earth's Four Corners - The Smithsonian's Power of Maps Revisited, 29  
 Frumin, Mitia, 60  
 Furno, Richard, 56  
 Ganado, Albert  
   *Maps of Malta from the Collection of Albert Ganado*, 75  
   Spotlight on the WMS Membership, 105  
   Visit of Portolan Editor 2017, 99  
 Garden, H. D.  
   early map of Fauquier County, Virginia, 65  
 Gardner, Melanie, 17, 24  
 Garrett Lectures  
   October 2000, 49  
   Triple Texas Map Extravaganza – October 2010, 81  
 Garver, Jr., Dr. John B., 3, 9, 13  
   A Remembrance by Robert G. Rhodes, 63  
 Gavish, Dov, 60  
 Gazetteers  
   *Online Gazetteers*, 57  
 Gearhart, Jim, 27  
 Geissenhainer, Lori, 55  
 Genealogy and Maps  
   Finding the Family Farm in Scotland, 28  
   The Irish Maps Project at the Library of Congress, 59  
 General Land Office. *See* Mapping the Public Domain  
   Selling America  
   The General Land Office and the Rector-Conway Surveying Dynasty, 109  
 Geodetic Surveying  
   Geodetic Surveying in the United States  
   The First Century, 106

- Geodetic Surveying in the United States: The First Century*, 106
- Geographic Curiosity. Road Marker near Green Bay, Wisconsin, 31
- Geographic Information Systems (GIS), 50  
What is this Thing Called GIS?, 14
- Geographic Representations of the Tōkaidō from Edo to Meiji Japan*, 47
- Geographical Board Games  
Empire on a Board  
Navigating the British Empire through Geographical Board Games in the Nineteenth Century, 102
- Geographical President*  
*How Franklin D. Roosevelt Used Maps to Make and Communicate Strategy*, 107
- Geography of Heaven and Earth*, 14
- Geological Map Mystery*  
*An 1857 Map of Pennsylvania*, 17
- George Washington  
*Finding the Overseer's House at George Washington's Union Farm*, 55  
George Washington Interactive Map, 94  
Washington's World, 94
- George Washington University. *See Charting Religious Horizons*  
Albert H. Small Map Collection, Part 1, 94  
Albert H. Small Map Collection, Part 2, 95  
Albert H. Small Map Collection, Part 3, 96  
Albert H. Small Map Collection, Part 4, 97  
Fiat Lux Library Exhibition May/June 1995, 33
- George Washington's America*  
*A Biography Through His Maps*, 81
- George Washington's Union Farm  
*Finding the Overseer's House at George Washington's Union Farm*, 55
- Georgia, 101
- GEOSTAT  
*Maps at Mr. Jefferson's University*.
- GeoSystems, 35
- Geraci, Joseph, 6
- German Humanism  
Non-realized Editions of Ptolemy's  
Geography in Early German Humanism, 89
- Germany  
Mapping German 'Tsingtau', 101  
*Mapping the Ruhr Uprising* (1920), 90  
The Holocaust in Contemporary Maps, 88  
Utopian Literature. *See Book Review - Das neu entdeckte Schlaraffenland*
- Gerritsz, Hessel, 43
- Gettysburg College  
Stuckenburg map collection, Musselman Library, 9
- Gettysburg Pennsylvania  
*Mapping and Robert E. Lee's Gettysburg Campaign*, 78  
*Theater Map of the Gettysburg Campaign 1863*, 59  
WMS Field Trip - March 1987, 9
- Gilmore, Matthew B., 98
- Ginsberg, William, 73, 74, 107
- GIS. *See Evolution of Geography and GIS*  
Did My GPS Wither My Brain?, 99  
MapAnalyst and Geographic Information Systems  
Keys to Unlocking New Paths of Research in the History of Cartography, 86
- Give me the map there - King Lear and Cartographic Literacy in Early Modern England*, 68
- Glarean, Heinrich  
Non-realized Editions of Ptolemy's  
Geography in Early German Humanism, 89
- Glenn, John F.C. (Jack), 78
- Glimpse into Vietnam's Turbulent 19th Century*, 73
- Glimpses of History from Old Maps - A Collector's View*, 19
- Global Mapping. *See The Mythical Map*
- Global Pursuit  
*Wellman Chamberlin, Cartographer*, 56
- Globe  
Newly Discovered Early Sixteenth-Century  
Globe Engraved on an Ostrich Egg, 87
- Globes. *See Washington Map Society - Harpers Ferry Field Trip*  
Cosmographic Globes from India  
A Comparative Analysis, 19  
Geography of Heaven and Earth., 14  
*Globes in the Library of Congress*, 2  
*James Wilson and the Early American Globe Makers*, 56  
*Le monde en sphères*, 106  
*On Coronelli and His Globes.*, 8  
Polyhedral, 9  
Stewart Museum Symposium, October 2000, 49  
*Wellman Chamberlin, Cartographer*, 56  
*Globes in the Library of Congress*, 2
- Gökgöz, Türkay, 75
- Golden, Howard, 62
- Goldman, Mason, 101  
Obit, 105
- Goldsmith, Fred, 82
- Goldstein, Erik, 95
- Golliver, Jim, 15
- Gonzalez, Dr. Alicia, 23
- Goode, James M., 94, 95, 96, 97
- Goodrich, Dr. Thomas D., 7, 55

- Thomas (Ottoman Tom) Goodrich (1927 – 2015), 95
- Goodwin, Kit, 63
- Gousha Mapping Company, 33
- GPS
- Did My GPS Wither My Brain?, 99
  - GPS 1.0 beta, AKA Britannia Depicta... (or, Travel Commentary in Strip Maps)*, 85
- Grava, Lars, 109
- Great Lakes - US & Canada
- Maps of Claude Bernou c. 1638-1716, 109
- Greece
- Challenged Territories – Cartographies of Greece and the Levant during the Ottoman Era*, 84
  - Cristoforo Buondelmonti - Description of the Aegean and Other Islands, 102
  - Greek Portolan Charts 15th-17th Centuries*, 50
  - Imagining Mount Athos - Visions of a Holy Place, from Homer to World War II*, 81
  - Mapping Greece, 1420–1800 A History – Maps in the Margarita Samourkas Collection*, 84
  - New Conference Series in Athens - 2012, 87
  - Printed Maps of Greece, 1477-1800*, 78
  - Three Tiny Islands of Crete*, 107
  - Visions of Mount Athos, 62
- Greek World
- Barrington Atlas - Mapping the Greek and Roman World*, 49, 50
- Green, Janet C., 4, 19, 20
- Obituary, 21
- Greene, John, 52, 56
- Griggs, Curt & Marti, 69, 83
- Grim, Dr. Ronald E., 14, 20, 59, 82, 107
- Gross, Joyce, 23, 68
- Group Portrait at Age 21*
- The Members of the WMS*, 51
- Grove, Pearce S., 28, 29, 54
- Grubbins, John, 81
- Gruninger, Johnannes
- Non-realized Editions of Ptolemy's Geography in Early German Humanism, 89
- Guckelsberger, Kurt, 94
- Guilbaudière, Jouhan de la, 75
- Gurtz, Dennis M., 62, 90, 93, 104
- H.M. Gousha Mapping Company, 33
- Haack, Barry, 79
- Hadsel, Fred Latimer, 43, 55
- Haft, Adele J., 65
- Hage, Rushika February, 56
- Hagen, Carlos B., 14
- Hainesworth, Lorna, 101
- Hakluyt Society*
- Providence RI - October 1986, 8
- Half Moon, 52
- Hall, Charles, 76
- Hamer, John, 31
- Hanly, Stephen, 70
- Hannabass, Darline, 65
- Hansen, Robert, 92, 93, 99
- "Charting the Chesapeake", 19
- Hardaway, James (Hal), 54, 74, 77
- Harley, J. Brian, 12
- Obituary, 23
- Hasier, Dr. Paulette Marie
- 2017 New Chief G&M, Library of Congress, 98
  - Rising to the First - 2019 interview, 105
  - WMS Interview with, 98
- Hassler, Ferdinand R., 28
- First Chart, 10
  - Geodetic Surveying in the United States The First Century, 106
- Hauslab-Liechtenstein Map Collection at the Library of Congress, 82
- Hawaii
- Early Mapping of, 9
  - Fuchida attack map of Pearl Harbor, 104
  - Surveying the Mahele*, 31
- Hawkins, Don A., 11, 12
- H-DC Internet Discussion List, 50
- Heading West*
- Mapping the Territory* exhibit, 51
- Hébert, Dr. John, 23, 25, 48
- New Chief, Geography & Map Div, Library of Congress, 46
- Hebrew Holy Land Map of Avraham bar Ya'acov, Amsterdam, 1695*, 51
- Hedges, S. Blair, 72
- Heezen, Bruce C.. *See Marie Tharp and her Ocean Floor Maps*
- Henry F. Walling and the Mapping of New England's Towns, 1849-1857, 71
- Henry Hudson, Hessel Gerritsz and Habbakkuk Prickett*, 43
- Henry, John
- Re-stating" John Henry's 1770 Map of Virginia, 95
- Hereford Mappa Mundi*, 15, *See Book/CD*
- Reviews *Wheel of Memory*, *See Book/CD*
  - Reviews *Maps of Medieval Thought - The Hereford Mappemundi*
- Heritage Map Museum, 35
- Map Collector Library Series, Antique Map Reference CD-ROM 2000*, 49
- Herman, Jan, 15
- Herrman, Augustine, 102
- Hesse, Peter, 61
- Hessler, John W., 57, 74, 86, 88, 89, 92, 93, 102, 105, 108, 109

Highbarger, Robert A., 15, 26, 36, 37, 41, 64, 65, 69, 87  
 Hills, John  
     Circular Map of Philadelphia, 35  
 Hirsch, Michael S., 10, 48, 62, 66, 86, 87  
 Hispaniola. *See* Columbus and the Depiction of Hispaniola and Cuba on the *Piri Reis* Map of 1513  
     1511 *Peter Martyr Map Revisited*, 56  
     *Historic Maps of Russia*, 61  
 Historical Maps as Evidence (in legal proceedings), 59  
     *Historical Use of Maps in Litigation*, 11  
 History Channel (Public TV)  
     *The Map Makers*, 60  
     *History of Aerial Photography*, 8  
     *History of Cartography Project at the University of Wisconsin*, 9, 36  
     Visit to, 25  
     *History of H. M. Gousha Mapping Company*, 33  
     *History of Modern Mapping in Fairfax County, Virginia*, 32  
     *History of the Old Naval Observatory*, 15  
     *History of the United Kingdom Military Survey: 250 Years of Support for the Armed*, 42  
 Holland, Robert A., 90  
 Hollis, Gavin, 68  
 Holmes, William Henry, 6  
 Holocaust in Contemporary Maps, 88  
 Holy Land  
     Charting Religious Horizons, 29  
     *Humphrey Cole and His Map of the Holy Land*, 53  
     Mapping of, based on the Bible, 35  
 Holzheimer, Arthur, 82  
 Hoppen, Stacy, 50  
 Hoskins, Dr. Donald, 17  
 Hotchkiss, Jedediah  
     Map Exhibit at the Museum of the Shenandoah Valley, 74  
 How the States Got Their Shapes, 80  
 How to Attend a Map Fair, 52, 73  
 Howard County, Maryland  
     Cartographic Records of, 36  
 Hubbard, David, 53  
 Hubbard, Jason, 95  
 Hudson Bay, 24  
 Hudson, Alice, 27, 33, 39, 49, 55, 56, 64, 78  
 Hudson, Henry, 43  
 Hudson, Murray, 98  
 Huennekens, John, 74, 106  
 Hugh, Earl Percy Remakes his Map of New England, 84  
 Hughes, Stuart, 42  
 Huidekoper-Cope, Fay, 78  
 Human Brain

Cartography's Final Frontier  
     Mapping the Topology of the Human Brain, 92  
 Humboltian Science Framework for William Whewell's Maps of the Oceanic Tides, 59  
*Humphrey Cole and His Map of the Holy Land*, 53  
 Hungary  
     Map Collection at National Széchenyi Library, 26  
*Hunting of the Snark*.  
     A Cartographic Item from Lew Carroll's, 6  
 Huntington Collection of Maps and Charts of Maryland, 17  
 Hunt-Lenox Globe, 87  
     Commentary on the Twin Lenox and Ostrich Egg Globes, 89  
     Essay to the Editor – Ostrich and Lenox Globes, with response – Dickson/Missinne, 93  
     The Ostrich Egg and the Hunt-Lenox Globes Commentaries and Responses, 94  
 Hutchinson, J. Andrew, 73  
 Hyman, John, 50, 76, 91  
*Image is Everything: English Maps of Colonial America as Promotional Tools, 1530-1660*, 34  
*Images and Icons of the New World: Essays on American Cartography*, 39  
*Images of the World: The Atlas Through History*, 2  
     Library of Congress Exhibit/Symposium, 2  
*Imagining Mount Athos - Visions of a Holy Place, from Homer to World War II*, 81  
 immodicus notitia = Too much information (A Primer on RSS Feeds), 81  
*In der Vergulde Sonnewijser (In the Golden Sundial) - A Biography of Willem Janzoon Blaeu (1571-1638)*, 60  
 In Nietzsche's Shadow  
     Searching for Roman Cartographers in Southern France, 86  
*In Transit: Medieval Itinerary Maps and Texts of the Middle Ages*, 39  
 India  
     Cosmographic Globes from India: A Comparative Analysis, 19  
     *Mapping India*, 89  
 Indian, American  
     Comanche Cartography Rediscovered  
         The 'Battle of Sierra Blanca' Pictograph of 1787, 93  
*Indian-White Land Transfers*, 16  
 Ingram, David Lee, 49, 107  
 Initial Meridian. *See* Finding and Charting the World's Time  
 Innys, John

- The John Innys Collection, 24
- Integration of the Antique Map Price Record and OldMaps.com, 83
- International Antiquarian Map-Dealers Association, 53
- International Cartographic Association
- Triple Texas Map Extravaganza – October 2010, 81
- International Conference on the History of Cartography. *See* International Society for the History of Cartography
- Amsterdam - July 2019, 103, 104, 106
- Amsterdam/The Hague - June-July 1989, 16
- Antwerp - July 2015, 91, 92, 94
- Athens - July 1999, 45
- Belo Horizonte, Brazil - July 2017, 97, 98, 100
- Berne, Switzerland - July 2007, 66, 67, 68, 70
- Budapest - July 2005, 60, 61, 62, 64
- Cambridge/Portland - June 2003, 54, 55, 57
- Copenhagen - July 2009, 72, 73, 74, 76
- Helsinki - June-July 2013, 85, 86, 88
- Madrid - July 2001, 51
- Moscow - July 2011, 79, 80, 82
- Ottawa - July 1985, 4
- International Date Line. *See* Finding and Charting the World's Time
- International Map Collectors' Society (IMCoS)*
- Amsterdam - October 2002, 55
- Chicago - October 2001, 52
- Denver - September 2005, 62, 64
- Edinburgh, Scotland - June 1991, 22
- Greenwich and London - June 1992, 25
- Guatemala - February 2007, 66, 70
- History of the Cartography of Eastern Mediterranean to Include Cyprus - Project Announcement, 22
- Istanbul, Turkey - October 1999, 46
- Italy 2004 - Preview, 59
- London Weekend - June 2000, 48
- Madrid, Spain - October 1992 - Photos, 26
- Malta - September 2011, 82
- Modena & Florence, Italy - October 2004, 61
- Nicosia, Cyprus - October 2003, 56, 58
- Oslo, Norway - September 2009, 74, 76
- Seoul, Korea - October 2014, 89, 92
- Singapore and Sydney - November 1991, 23
- Tenth Anniversary Celebration, 19
- Vienna, Austria - September 2012, 83, 85
- Washington, D.C. - October 1990, 19, 20
- International Society for the History of Cartography, 26, *See* International Conference on the History of Cartography
- International Society for the History of the Map (ISHMap)
- From São Paulo to Zoom
- Advice for Hosting a Virtual History of Cartography Symposium, 109
- ISHMap 2018 - U of Southern Maine, 103
- ISHMap 2020 - Sao Paulo Brazil, 109
- Internet
- Case Study of Transition from Mental Map to Web Based Mapping in Papua New Guinea for Cartographic Education*, 53
- eBay - A Guide for Map Collectors*, 55
- Historical Maps on the Internet*, 55
- MapScholar - A New Digital Tool for Displaying Map Collections Online, 94
- Online Gazetteers*, 57
- RSS Feeds, 81
- Web Resources for Map Collectors & Enthusiasts*, 62
- Interpretive Design Center, National Park Service, 56
- Iran
- Mapping Persia*, 67
- Ireland
- Maps & Genealogy, 59
- Isaac McCoy: Forgotten Mapper of the Trans-Missouri West.*, 9
- Islamic Mapping. *See* *Traditional Cartography of the Islamic Classical Societies*
- Creating the Mediterranean*
- Maps and the Islamic Imagination*, 105
- Lost Maps of the Caliphs, Drawing the World in Eleventh Century Cairo*, 105
- Island Book of Henricus Martellus*, 56
- Islands
- Cristoforo Buondelmonti - Description of the Aegean and Other Islands, 102
- Island Book of Henricus Martellus*, 56
- Isolario of Benedetto Bordone*, 37
- Isolario of Benedetto Bordone*, 37
- Israel. *See* Hebrew Holy Land Map of Avraham bar Ya'acov, Amsterdam, 1695
- Experimental Cartography in the Palestine Campaign, 1915-1918*, 60
- Mapping the Holy Land, Based on the Bible*, 35
- Italy
- A Map of Florence in Ptolemy's *Geography*, 17
- Costa e arcipelago toscano nel Kitab i Bahriye di Piri Reis*, 84
- Florentine Merchant Francesco Carletti's Voyage, 1594, 36
- IMCoS 2004 Meeting Preview, 59
- IMCoS in Italy 2004, 61
- Island Book of Henricus Martellus*, 56
- Jacopo de' Barbari and the Limits of Knowledge.*, 104
- Mapping Siege



- The 1570-1 Conquest of Cyprus on Italian  
Siege Maps of Nicosia and Famagusta,  
93
- Marvel of Maps - Art, Cartography and  
Politics in Renaissance Italy*, 64
- Missa de La Mapa Mundi (Sicily), 63
- Vesconte Maggiolo World Map of 1504 in  
Fano, Italy*, 89
- J. T. Lloyd's Map of Virginia*, 76
- J.H. Colton's Territories of New Mexico and  
Utah*, 62
- Jacopo de' Barbari and the Limits of Knowledge*,  
104
- Letter to the Editor, 105
- Jaffee, Dr. David, 56
- Jaillot, Alexis Hubert, 48
- James Wilson and the Early American Globe  
Makers*, 56
- Japan
- A Curious Kind of Human Monster on an Old  
Japanese Map, 7
- Consul's Maps - Diplomacy, Cartography and  
Japan's 1874 Formosa Expedition, 94
- Fuchida attack map of Pearl Harbor, 104
- Geographic Representations of the Tōkaidō  
from Edo to Meiji Japan*, 47
- Japoniæ insulæ. The mapping of Japan. A  
historical introduction and  
cartobibliography of European Printed  
Maps of Japan before 1800*, 86
- Mapping Armageddon
- The Cartography of Ruin in Occupied  
Japan, 92
- Jefferson, Thomas, 91
- Albert and Shirley Small Special Collections  
Library*, 56
- Sketches and the Founding of the Federal  
City., 12
- Jenkinson, Anthony, 33
- Jennings, Ken
- Maphead - Charting the Wide, Weird World of  
Geography Wonks*, 82
- Jerusalem. See Columbus and the Quest for  
Jerusalem*
- Jesuit Mapping
- Missionary Cartography of the Tarahumara  
(Mexico) With Special Regard to the Map  
of Ivan Rattkay, 86
- Supersizing Lake Superior on the Jesuit map  
of ca. 1670, 99
- Vietnam - Maps of Alexandre de Rhodes, 65
- John Adlum -- Tanner, Soldier, Surveyor,  
Cartographer, Viticulturist*, 46
- John Garver - a Remembrance*, 63
- John Wood's 'Plan of the City of Aberdeen,  
1828': An Evaluation of an Historical Source.*,  
35
- Johnson, A.J.
- Alvin J. Johnson and His Role in 19th Century  
Map Making in America*, 83
- Atlases of, 49
- Ira Lourie Collection Donated to Western  
Maryland Library, 109
- U.S. Johnson Map Project's Rarity Index for  
Johnson Atlas Maps, 91
- Johnson, Alexander, 93
- Johnson, Hubert O., 32, 41, 42, 43, 45, 47, 48,  
49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60,  
61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, **71**, **72**,  
73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84,  
85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96,  
97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106,  
107
- Tribute to Bert Johnson, 107
- Johnston, Keith
- Journey Into Africa - The Life and Death of  
Keith Johnston, Scottish Cartographer and  
Explorer (1844-79)*, 60
- Joint Meeting of Phillips Society and California  
Map Society, 48
- Jomard, Edme- François
- Monuments de la Geographie*, 38
- Jones, Judith, 80
- Joppen, Pierre, 101
- Jordan, Alf, 66, 80
- Jouhan de la Guilbaudière, his "Buccaneer's  
Atlas", and the Beginnings of French Trade  
along the Pacific Coast of South America ca.  
1700*, 75
- Juan de la Cosa's Mapping of the Columbus  
Landfall*, 42
- Judge, Joseph, 23
- Kaler, Kaler, 20
- Kanas, Nick, 84
- Kanawha/New River on Mid Eighteenth Century  
Maps*, 48
- Kanner, Marcia, Passing of, 99
- Kanter, Ruth and Herschel, 57
- Karl Kirchwey's "The Geographer's Line":  
Maps, Poetry, and Lewis & Clark*, 65
- Karrow, Robert W. Jr., 75, 86, 104
- Katz, Jeffrey, 92
- Keck, Barbara, 68, 70
- Kentel, Koca Mehmet, 102
- Kenya
- Reverend Thomas Wakefield - Unsung  
Geographer and Mapmaker in late 19th  
Century Kenya*, 73
- Keys to the Encounter*

- A Library of Congress Resource Guide for the Study of the Age of Discovery*, 24
- Kibbee, Robert, 99
- Killingsworth, Lauren Bouchard, 101
- Kimaid, Michael, 52
- King, Geoffrey, 38
- King, Robert J., 82
- Kirchwey, Karl  
*The Geographer's Line*, 65
- Kirsch, Edward, 95, 100
- Kish, Dr. George, 13
- Kislak Collection. *See Exploring the Early Americas*
- Kitab-i-Bahriye*, 52  
See Walters Art Gallery, 42  
See Washington Map Society Baltimore Field Trip July 1998, 42.  
See Washington Map Society trip to Baltimore January 1987, 9
- Klondike Gold Rush  
*Klondike Road Maps*, 67
- Knapp, Emerson, 48
- Knight, Manuel, 91, 109
- Kohl, Johann Georg. *See The Articulate Traveller*
- Kok, Hans  
*Sailing Across the World's Oceans*, 108
- Korea  
WMS Members at the 2014 Seoul IMCoS Symposium, 92
- Kovarsky, Joel, 56, 61, 62, 63, 64, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102  
Tributes and Thanks to Joel Kovarsky, Compiler, Recent Publications, 2007-2017, 100
- Kramer, Scott, 88
- Krayevsky  
Islands of Malta and the Order of St John Grigory Krayevsky, 102
- Kroehler, Peter, 86
- Kumler, Mark P., 60
- Kupfer, Carl, 99, 109
- Kylander, Clarence E., 60, 72, 95
- La Balise  
A transimperial focal point, 89
- Lake Superior  
Supersizing Lake Superior on the Jesuit map of ca. 1670, 99
- Lane, Christopher, 35
- Lang, William L  
*Explorers of the Maritime Pacific Northwest – Mapping the World through Primary Sources*, 99
- Lange, Howard, 54, 62, 75, 77
- Langelan, Chas, 96, 104  
Tribute to Chas Langelan, 107
- Languages  
*Latin Texts on Old Maps - Elementary Latin grammar and cartographic word lists*, 70
- Lanman Collection, Yale University Library, 19
- Lanman, Dr. Jonathan T., 8, 9, 10, 11, 12  
"Glimpses of History from Old Maps - A Collector's View", 19  
Lanman Collection, Yale University Library, 19
- Obituary, 12
- Lapaine, Miljenko. *See Croatia*
- Laprairie, Richard (Rick), 91, 105
- Large-Scale, Local Maps of the Mid-19th Century, 58
- LaRoche, Cheryl Janifer, 98
- Latin America  
*Alexander von Humboldt Scientific discoverer and cartographer of the Americas*, 82  
*Mapping Latin America – A Cartographic Reader*, 83  
*Latin Texts on Old Maps - Elementary Latin grammar and cartographic word lists*, 70
- Latvia  
At the Edge of Empires  
the Baltic States in Antique Maps, 109
- Lay, Amos, 71
- Layland, Michael, 99
- Lee, Cordell D. K., 18
- Lee, Jeff, 92
- Lee, Robert E.  
*General Lee's Forgotten Mapmaker- Major Albert H. Campbell and the Department of Northern Virginia's Topographical Department*, 60  
*Mapping and Robert E. Lee's Gettysburg Campaign*, 78
- Legal Proceedings  
The Use of Maps in Legal Proceedings, 95
- L'Enfant, Pierre Charles  
Plans for the Nation's Capital in Washington, 11  
*The City Plan as Work of Art - Intended and Unintended Meanings in Pierre Charles L'Enfant's 1791 Manuscript Plan of Washington D.C.*, 78  
Welcome Pierre 200 civic celebration, 21
- Lenox Globe, 87, 89
- Lester, Jay, 63, 64, 66, 95, 96, *See Cumming Map Society*
- Levin, Jonathan, 101
- Lewes, Dr. Darby, 47
- Lewis & Clark

- Albert and Shirley Small Special Collections Library*, 56
- Cartographic First Fruits of the Lewis & Clark Expedition, 64
- Karl Kirchwey's 'The Geographer's Line' - *Maps, Poetry and Lewis & Clark*, 65
- Map
- Lewis & Clark and the Louisiana Purchase*, 58
- Mapping the West with Lewis & Clark*, 94
- Lewis Evans' Map of the Middle British Colonies, 92
- Lewis, Dr. C. Malcolm, 26
- Lewis, Meriwether
- Meriwether Lewis's Survey at Cumberland Gap, 101
- Lewis, Samuel. *See* Trouble in Mapland: The Absconder, the Debtor, and the Affabulateur (Frederick Bossler, Samuel Lewis, and John Francis Renault)
- Li, Xiacong, 62
- Library Catalogs, Use of Online, 80
- Library of Congress
- 1492 - An Ongoing Voyage, 25
- Acquisitions of Cartographic Material*, 47
- Chinese Maps in the Library of Congress*, 62
- Circa 1492, Art in the Age of Exploration - exhibit, 22
- City of Magnificent Distances
- The Nation's Capitol - exhibit, 23
- Columbus Quincentenary Program, 21, 23
- Comanche Cartography Rediscovered
- The 'Battle of Sierra Blanca' Pictograph of 1787, 93
- Dr. John Hébert - New Chief G&M Div, 46
- Dr. Paulette Hasier New Chief G&M Div 2017, 98
- Early Computer Cartography Project, 89
- Exhibits Rare Abel Buell Map of US from 1784, 88
- Exploring the Early Americas*, 70
- Exploring Waldseemüller's World* – An International Symposium, 74
- Geography and Map Division - Renovation 2014, 91
- Geography and Map Division Celebrates 100th Anniversary, 40
- George Washington Map Collection, 44
- Globes in the, 2
- Joint Meeting - Phillips Soc & Calif Map Soc April 2000, 48
- Luso-Hispanic World in Maps at, 48
- Maps & Genealogy - The Irish Maps Project, 59
- Maps of Afghanistan in the collections of, 59
- Maps of the Peninsular War in the Hauslab-Liechtenstein Map Collection at the*, 82
- Minto Collection of Maps from the Strait of Malacca and the East Indies, 6
- Newly Renovated G&M Division - 2014, 91
- Ralph Ehrenberg - New Chief G&M Div, 23
- Ralph Ehrenberg Retires as G&M Chief, 43
- Ralph Ehrenberg Retires as G&M Chief 2017, 98
- Rare Mapa Quetzalecatzin, 102
- Recent G&M Acquisition - Fall 2018, 102
- Recent G&M Acquisition - Spring 2019, 104
- Recent G&M Acquisition - Winter 2018, 103
- Story Maps - Hasier Interview, 105
- Library of Virginia
- Conservation of Richard Young's 1817 Map of Richmond, 102
- Copperplate Special 2005, 61
- Fry-Jefferson Map Society Formed, 68
- Gift of Voorhees Maps to, 58
- LVA Online Map Collections, 78
- LVA's Civil War Map Collection, 85
- Voorhees Lecture Series, 63
- Library of Virginia's Civil War Map Collection, 85
- Library, Cartographic. *See* Annotated Bibliography of Reference Books for the Beginning Antiquarian Map Collector
- Lin, Shane, 94
- Lincoln, Abraham
- Life of Abraham Lincoln Map*, 92
- Lithuania
- At the Edge of Empires
- the Baltic States in Antique Maps, 109
- Litigation
- Historical Use of Maps in, 11
- Lobzhanidze, George, 101
- Lockwood, Leigh, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 87, 89, 90, 91, 93, 96, 99, 100, 102
- Looker, Henry B.
- Henry B. Looker - 1890s Surveyor, Soldier and Mapmaker - Transformed Washington, D.C., 96
- Looking for 'Maps on Stone' in Washington, 62
- Lord, Jr., Philip, 22
- Lost Early Maps of Georgetown*, 104
- Loste, Barbara, 21
- Lotter, Tobias Conrad, 26
- Louis Max Nell – Colorado MapMaker, 104
- Louisiana
- Charting Louisiana*, 59
- La Balise
- A transimperial focal point, 89
- Louisiana Purchase, 52
- Loupis, Dimitris K., 52
- Lourie, Ira S., 49, 78, 83, 91, 109

- Ira Lourie Collection Donated to Western Maryland Library, 109
- Luso-Hispanic World in Maps in the Collections of the Library of Congress*, 48
- Lyon, Douglas, 91
- Lyon, Rod, 78, 82, 89, 99, 106
- Maps of Monaco*
- 'New' Old Ones Now Being Found*, 103
- MacGillivray, George, 24
- Magnificent Voyagers: U.S. Exploring Expedition, 1838-1842*, 8
- Magnus, Olaus
- Sea Monsters – A Voyage around the World's Most Beguiling Map*, 92
- Sea Monsters of Olaus Magnus*
- Classifying Wonder in the Natural World of Sixteenth Century Europe*, 81
- Mahele
- Surveying the, 31
- Maine, University of Southern, 29
- Opening of Osher Map Library & Smith Center, 32
- Malaya
- Maps of Malaya and Borneo*
- Discovery, Statehood and Progress*, 91
- Malaysia
- Maps of Malaya and Borneo
- Discovery, Statehood and Progress*, 91
- Malta, 101
- 2019 MMS Symposium Catalog*, 109
- Albert Ganado - Spotlight on WMS
- Membership, 105
- Brocktorff Mapmakers*, 87
- Fascinating Maps of Malta, 107
- German Malta Maps*, 83
- IMCoS Meets in Malta, 2011, 82
- Islands of Malta and the Order of St John*
- Grigory Krayevsky, 102
- Malta Map Society Formed, 78
- Malta Map Society Journal*, 95
- Malta Map Society Journal*, Volume 1, Issue 3, 102
- Malta Map Society Journal*, Volume 2, Issue 1, 109
- Malta Map Society Newsletter*, 83
- Maps of Malta from the Collection of Albert Ganado*, 75
- Miniature Maps of Malta*, 77
- Pre-Siege Maps of Malta - 2nd Century AD - 1564*, 96
- The Charting of Maltese Waters – A Historical Account*, 90
- Visit of Portolan Editor 2017, 99
- Man Who Mapped Siam*
- James McCarthy and the Royal Survey Department*, 105
- Manasek, F. J., 41
- Manhattan in Maps, 1527-1995*, 41
- Mannix, Mary, 36
- Map Auction Business Today
- Antiquarian Map Acquisition and Sales
- Panel Discussion, April 16, 2015, 93
- Cartography from the Fiat Lux Library, 51
- eBay - A Guide for Map Collectors*, 55
- Map Cataloging
- Rare Map Cataloging - A Case of Special Considerations*, 67
- Map Collection of the National Széchenyi Library of Hungary*, 26
- Map Collections, Scholarship, and Sales in California*, 6
- Map Collector Library Series, Antique Map Reference CD-ROM 2000, Heritage Map Museum*, 49
- Map Collector Publications, Ltd, 22
- Map Collector Reminisces*, 45
- Map Collector's Circle*
- An Index to (1963-1975), 6
- Map Dealer Catalogues*, 66
- Map Dealers
- Antiquarian Map Acquisition and Sales
- Panel Discussion, April 16, 2015, 93
- Map Fairs
10. America's Two Newest Map Fairs - Fall 2018, 102
- 12 Steps to Enjoying a Map Fair, 64
- History of the Miami International Map Fair, 84
- How to Attend a Map Fair, 52, 73
- Impressions of the Rocky Mountain Map Fair, 62
- Miami International Map Fair from the Perspective of a First-Timer, 53
- Map Festival: Places and Spaces.*, 2
- Map Postcards
- Texas Map Postcards Revisited*, 57
- Map Powder Horns OR Powder Horn Maps*, 57
- Map Projections, 11, 15
- John P. Snyder and the Space Oblique Mercator Projection, 57
- Wellman Chamberlin, Cartographer*, 56
- Map Reference Books. *See Annotated Bibliography of Reference Books*
- Map Reviews
- C&O Canal Map*, 61
- Freedom's Tracks - A Map of the Underground Railroad*, 64
- History Map - John Wilkes Booth Escape Route*, 57
- Iran/Tehran maps by Gitashenasi, 58
- Lewis & Clark and the Louisiana Purchase*, 58

- Life of Abraham Lincoln Map*, 92
- Maps of Company Commander - Europe - 1944&1945*, 68
- McElfresh Map of Normandy June 1944*, 61
- Theater Map of the Gettysburg Campaign 1863*, 59
- Map Site Seeing, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109
- Map Stamps
- Allan Lee Collection of, 6
- Carto-Philately, 15
- Intro to Historical Carto-Philately*, 66
- Map that Bombed the Chinese Embassy*, 73
- Map Ties
- Cartocravatia, 71
- Maps on Silk, 55
- Mapa Quetzalecatzin Comes to the Library of Congress, 102
- MapAnalyst and Geographic Information Systems
- Keys to Unlocking New Paths of Research in the History of Cartography, 86
- Mappa Mundi, Hereford*, 15
- Mapping*, 22
- Mapping Armageddon
- The Cartography of Ruin in Occupied Japan, 92
- Mapping Delmarva's Past - Exhibit May 1990, 18, 19
- Mapping for Peace - the American Inquiry and the Paris Peace Conference, 1918-1919, 71
- Mapping Identity: Defining Community in the Culhuacán Map of the Relaciones Geográficas*, 74
- Mapping Imperial Expansion: Colonial Cartography in North America and South Asia*, 45
- Mapping in the Soviet Union*, 18
- Mapping Mr. Madison's War - American Military Cartography during the War of 1812, 108
- Mapping Myths: The Cartographic Boundaries between Science and Speculation on La Condamine's Amazon, 1743-44*, 46
- Mapping New Worlds: The Planet Venus*, 24
- Mapping Northwest America In the Mid-Eighteenth Century, 105
- Mapping of the Borders of Pennsylvania, 1681-1921*, 39
- Mapping of Washington - exhibition*, 20
- Mapping Persia*, 67
- Mapping Public Health in Nineteenth Century Oxford, 101
- Mapping Real and Imaginary Worlds: Graphic Design in the Pursuit of Learning*, 87
- Mapping Science and Myth on the Holy Mountain - Renaissance and Enlightenment Visions of Mount Athos*, 62
- Mapping Siege
- The 1570-1 Conquest of Cyprus on Italian Siege Maps of Nicosia and Famagusta, 93
- Mapping Terms. *See* Cartographic Innovations
- Mapping the City in the Renaissance: A Map of Florence in Ptolemy's "Geography."*, 17
- Mapping the European Discovery of America and the World. *See* Shedding the Veil
- Mapping the Holy Land, Based on the Bible*, 35
- Mapping the New World: Nicolas Sanson's 'Amérique Septentrionale' and French Cartography in the Seventeenth Century*, 45
- Mapping the North Carolina Coast: Sixteenth-Century Cartography and the Roanoke Voyages*, 13
- Mapping the Peace - American Cartographers and Statemakers at Versailles*, 67
- Mapping the Public Domain: The General Land Office in the Nineteenth Century*, 14
- Mapping the Ruhr Uprising*, 90
- Mapping the Underground Railroad, 98
- Mapping the Wet Part: A Century and a Half of Physical and Geological Oceanography in the Coast Survey*, 29
- Maps. *See, See* Rodney Shirley's Ten Key Points for Map Collectors, *See* Principles of Collecting, *See* Rodney Shirley's Ten Key Points for Map Collectors
- Allegories in 18th Century Map Cartouches*, 32
- Art of the Map*
- An Illustrated History of Map Elements and Embellishments*, 86
- As Evidence in Maritime Boundary Disputes, 35
- Beautiful Symmetry - John Melish, Material Culture, and Map Interpretation, 73
- Cartocravatia (Map Ties), 71
- Cartographic-Political Satires, 38
- Computer Mapping, 28
- Conservation, 50
- Conservation and Preservation of, 20, 54
- Conservation of, in Private Collections, 37
- Dating Old Maps with the Print Clock*, 72
- Decoration on, 12
- Designing Symbols for, 32
- Discovery of the New World through Old Maps*, 61
- eBay - A Guide for Map Collectors*, 55

- Erased from Maps  
 A Cartographic History of the Margaret's Islands, 88
- Female Form on Maps, 47
- Festival of Maps, Chicago 2007-2008, 68
- Fiat Lux Library, 33, 51
- GPS 1.0 beta, AKA Britannia Depicta... (or, Travel Commentary in Strip Maps), 85
- Large-Scale Local Maps of the 19th Century, 58
- Map Collector Reminisces*, 45
- Map That Bombed the Chinese Embassy*, 73
- Mapping Real and Imaginary Worlds  
 Graphic Design in the Pursuit of Learning, 87
- Maps & Genealogy - Irish, 59
- Maps of Amistad (and Other Films), 42
- Maps on Silk*, 55
- Medieval Itinerary Maps*, 39
- Miniature Antique Maps - see Book/CD Reviews, 38
- Modern-Day Historical Mapping of Rural Virginia and Maryland*, 43
- Ocean Tides Maps by William Whewell, 59
- Old Maps of Cuba, 49
- Photolithography as Applied to Map Making, 58
- Portolan Charts - The Key to Navigation in the Mediterranean and Beyond*, 60
- Preservation and Conservation Resources. *See Caring for Maps on Paper*
- Putting Appalachia on the Map*, 39
- Rapid Field Sketching* (American Civil War Maps), 40
- Rare Map Cataloging - A Case of Special Considerations, 67
- Role as Tools of Propaganda and Mental Conditioning, 14
- Suppliers of Conservation Materials and Services, 24
- The Use of Maps in Legal Proceedings, 95
- Thematic Maps. *See Maps with a Message*
- United States Map as a National Symbol, 85
- Use of Maps on Wine Labels, 43
- Used to Dress Full-Size Mannequins, 32
- Virginia in Maps*  
*Four Centuries of Settlement, Growth, and Development*, 49
- Maps & Genealogy - The Irish Maps Project at the Library of Congress, 59
- Maps & Music. *See Missa de La Mapa Mundi*
- Maps and Civilization: Inspiration and Sources*, 40
- Maps and Friends in Petersburg and Richmond*, 54
- Maps and Prints of Paolo Forlani*  
*A Descriptive Bibliography*, 21
- Maps and TV's 'Antiques RoadShow', 58
- Maps as Evidence in Maritime Boundary Disputes*, 35
- Maps at Mr. Jefferson's (U of VA) Library*, 56
- Maps from the Colonial Williamsburg Collection*, 57
- Maps in the Service of War  
 The Office of Strategic Services Map Division, 106
- Maps of Amistad (and Other Films), 42
- Maps of the California Trail*, 51
- Maps of the Peninsular War in the Hauslab-Liechtenstein Map Collection at the Library of Congress*, 82
- Maps on Antique American Grandfather Clocks*, 77
- Maps on Silk*, 55
- Maps Relating to Virginia*, 17
- Maps with a Message*  
*Categorizing the Works of Heinrich Scherer*, 52
- MapScholar - A New Digital Tool for Displaying Map Collections Online, 94
- Marching with John W. Donn and Frederic W. Dorr - A Reminiscence of a Civil War Topographer*, 66
- Marco Polo  
*Mysteries of the Marco Polo Maps*, 92
- Margaret's Islands  
 Erased from Maps  
 A Cartographic History of the Margaret's Islands, 88
- Marie Tharp and her Ocean Floor Maps, 79
- Marine Corps Maps*, 24
- Marine Corps Museum, 24
- Maritime Boundary Disputes  
 Maps as Evidence in, 35
- Marshall, Patricia, 79
- Marshall, Robert Alexander  
 Obituary, 31
- Martellus, Henricus  
*Island Book*, 56  
*Waldseemüller's World Maps of 1507 and 1516*  
*Sources and Development of his Cartographical Thought*, 85
- World Map of 1491. *See Waldseemüller's World Maps of 1507 and 1516: Sources and Development of his Cartographical Thought*
- Martin, Geoffrey J., 96
- Martin, Rheagan Eric, 104
- Martyr, Peter, 56
- Maryland  
 1791 District of Columbia Boundary Survey, 21

- Annapolis WMS Field Trip, 1996, 36  
 Baltimore WMS Field Trip - January 1987, 9  
 Biography of a Map in Motion  
   Augustine Herrman's Chesapeake, 102  
*C&O Canal Map*, 61  
 Calvert Marine Museum, Solomons MD, 21  
 Cartographic Records of Howard County, 36  
 Charting the Chesapeake, 1590-1990 - exhibit, 21  
 Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, 58  
*Early Mapping of the Chesapeake Bay*, 32  
 Edward Sachse, Nineteenth Century Baltimore Lithographer, 11  
 Mapping Delmarva's Past, 19  
 Mapping Delmarva's Past - Exhibit May 1990, 18  
*Mapping the Borders of Pennsylvania*, 39  
 Maryland Hall of Records/Archives, Annapolis, 12  
 Maryland Historical Society, 42  
 Maryland State Archives, 17  
*Maryland State Archives Atlas of Historical Maps of Maryland, 1608-1908*, 58  
 Mason and Dixon Line 'Mystery' Markers, Case of the, 5  
 Modern-Day Historical Mapping, 43  
*Ortelius's Chesapeake*, 61  
 Peabody Institute Library, Baltimore, 9  
*Putting Maryland on the Map*, 69  
 Relation of Maryland and the First Map of the Colony, 4  
 Salisbury, Delaware?, 18  
*The Huntingfield Collection of Maryland Maps*, 69  
 The Huntington Collection of Maps and Charts, 17  
 Thomas Holdsworth Poppleton and the Surveyor's Map that Made Baltimore, 99  
 Unidentified Manuscript Map in the Penn-Baltimore Controversy, 18  
 Walters Art Gallery Rare Books Room, Baltimore, 9, 42  
*Maryland Hall of Records/Archives*, 12  
*Putting Maryland on the Map*, 69  
*The Huntingfield Collection of Maryland Maps*, 69  
 Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, MD  
   See Washington Map Society Baltimore Field Trip July 1998, 42.  
 Maryland, University of - Baltimore Campus Imaging Research Center. See Visualizing Early Washington DC  
 Mason and Dixon Line  
   Case of the Mason and Dixon Line 'Mystery' Markers., 5  
 Mason, Virginia W., 64  
 Massachusetts  
   *Late 19th Century Atlases of Massachusetts Counties on CD - 1876 F.W. Beers Atlas of Essex County*, 60  
 Mastran, Shelley, 99  
 McAuliffe, Kieran, 60  
 McCarthy, James Fitzroy  
   *Man Who Mapped Siam*  
   *James McCarthy and the Royal Survey Department*, 105  
 McConnell, Eileen, 59  
 McCorkle, Barbara, 58, 78, 101  
 McCoy, Isaac  
   Forgotten Mapper of the Trans-Missouri West, 9  
 McCrone, Walter C. - Obituary, 54  
 McDermott, Paul, 58, 82, See Map Review - *C&O Canal Map*  
 McDougall, Julie, 84, 85  
 McElfresh, Earl, 40, 65, 78, 92, See Map Review - *McElfresh Map of Normandy June 1944*  
 McElveen, J.C., 87, 93, 95, 96, 102, 104  
 McGuirk, Donald L Jr., 103  
 McGuirk, Donald L. Jr., 77, 91  
   *Last Great Cartographic Myth*  
   *Mer de l'Ouest*, 82  
 McIntire, Andrew, 53  
 McIntosh, Gregory C., 25, 87, 89, 90, 91, 94  
 McKee, Marianne M., 35, 60, 61, 65, 66, 78, 81, 88, 100, 102, See Also Withers, Marianne M.  
 McLaughlin, Glen, 92  
 McLaughlin, Patrick, 67  
 McNaughton, Douglas, 43, 47  
*Mecca Map*, 12  
 Medical Mapping  
   Mapping Public Health in Nineteenth Century Oxford, 101  
 Medicine  
   Mapping Public Health in Nineteenth Century Oxford, 101  
*Medicine – Archaeology – Geography*  
   *Academic Cartography at the University of Vienna 1848-1900*, 97  
 Medieval Itinerary Maps. See *In Transit*  
*Medieval Map, Notes on the*, 2  
 Medieval Mapping  
   *Critical Companion to English Mappae Mundi of the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries*, 108  
 Medieval Mapping - *Putting America on the Map - The Achievement of Medieval Mapmakers*, 70  
 Mediterranean  
   *Creating the Mediterranean*  
   *Maps and the Islamic Imagination*, 105

- Cristoforo Buondelmonti - Description of the Aegean and Other Islands, 102
- Portolan Charts - The Key to Navigation in the Mediterranean and Beyond*, 60
- Russian Navy Mapping Activities in the Eastern and Southern Mediterranean (Late 18th Century)*, 60
- Meinheit, Harold E., 65, 73, 76, 81, 84, 85, 87, 90, 91, 93, 94, 96, 97, 99, 102, 103, 105, 109
- Melish, John
- Beautiful Symmetry - John Melish, Material Culture, and Map Interpretation, 73
- Men of Daring, Triumphs of Exploration*, 5
- Mercator, Gerhard
- A World of Innovation – Cartography in the Time of Gerhard Mercator*, 95
- Meriwether Lewis's Survey at Cumberland Gap*, 101
- Mesoamerican cartography
- Rare Mapa Quetzalecatzin Comes to the Library of Congress, 102
- Meurer, Peter, 86, 89, 102
- Obituary, 108
- Mexico
- Mapping Identity - Defining Community in the Culhuacán Map of the Relaciones Geográficas*, 74
- Missionary Cartography of the Tarahumara (Mexico) With Special Regard to the Map of Ivan Rattkay, 86
- Traveling from New Spain to Mexico Mapping Practices of Nineteenth-Century*, 84
- Visit to the Museo Nacional de la Cartografía, Mexico D. F., 81
- Miami International Map Fair
- History of, 84
- The Miami International Map Fair From the Perspective of a "First-Timer"*, 53
- Middle East
- Mapping the Peace American Cartographers and Statemakers at Versailles*, 67
- Military Cartography (USA)
- Mapping Mr. Madison's War - American Military Cartography during the War of 1812*, 108
- Miller, Dr. Naomi, 17
- Miller, Michael L., 9, 14, 16, 18, 19, 23, 27, 35, 80
- Miller, Nancy Goddin, 7, 8, 11, 15, 19, 21, 23, 33, 80, 95
- Mingus, Matthew D., 77, 85, 101, 109
- Miniature Antique Maps: An Illustrated Guide for the Collector*, 38
- Miniature Atlases
- Brands and Nineteenth Century Antique Miniature Atlases*, 104
- Minto Collection of Maps from the Strait of Malacca and the East Indies of Great Historical Interest, now Preserved at the Library of Congress*, 6
- Missa de la Mapa Mundi - A Cartophonic Mystery*, 63
- Missinne, Stefaan, 83, 87, 89, 91, 93, 94
- The Da Vinci Globe*, 104
- Missionary Cartography of the Tarahumara (Mexico) With Special Regard to the Map of Ivan Rattkay, 86
- Mitchell, Ken, 44
- Mlinaric, Dubravka. *See Croatia*
- Mobley, Phillip, 82
- Mode, P.J., 2, 48, 72, 76, 85, 100
- Modelski, Andrew M., 2
- Modern National Atlas*, 97
- Modern-Day Historical Mapping of Rural Virginia and Maryland*, 43
- Molander, Arne B., 15, 18, 21, 22, 28, 42, 48, 58, 89
- Moll, Herman
- Rare Surviving Copper Plate by Herman Moll*, 103
- World of, 43
- Monaco, 89, 99, 101
- "New" Old Maps Now being Found*, 103
- Discoveries and Confirmations about Monaco, 106
- Monaco Autrefois*, 99
- Monarchs, Ministers, and Maps: The Emergence of Cartography as a Tool of Government in Early Modern Europe*, 5
- Monumental Project: Memorial to Ferdinand Rudolph Hassler, Surveyor*, 28
- Moore, Richard D., 82
- Moore, Ryan, 90, 93, 101, 109
- More Than Just Cases Mapping the Spread of COVID-19 Using Geospatial Nucleotide Mutations and Pathogen Phylodynamics*, 108
- Morgan Collection, NY City
- Portolan Atlases in the Morgan Collection, 89
- Morgan, Gary L., 108
- Morris, Robert, 102, 103
- Morrison, Dr. Joel L., 33, 59
- Morrison, Jr., H. Russell, 4, 12, 18, 69, 87
- Charting the Chesapeake*, 19
- The Huntingfield Collection of Maryland Maps*, 69
- Moura Denise A S, 109
- Mt. Vernon
- WMS Field Trip - A Photo Essay, 107
- Mullan, Anthony Pérez, 48, 75, 83, 103



- Muller, Frederik (Frits), 88, 95
- Mumford, Ian, 31, 58
- Museo Nacional de la Cartografía, Mexico D. F., 81
- Myanmar (Burma)
- Mapping the Way to Nirvana
  - a Burmese Theravada Buddhist Panel
  - Carving at the Library of Congress, 105
- Myers, James P. Jr., 42
- Mystery Lake in Southern Colorado, 100
- Mystery of the Cantino Map*, 15
- Mythical Lands in Early Cartography - An Opportune Tool for Promotion of Exploration and Colonization*, 66
- Nacu, Andrei, 101
- Nagler, Stephen, 73, 94
- National Archives
- Deciding What Maps to Keep, 19
- National Geographic Society
- A History of Cartography at, 13
  - Adopts New World Map, 14
  - Cartography at the, 3
  - Wellman Chamberlin, Cartographer*, 56
  - WMS Field Trip April 2001, 52
- National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA).
- See NIMA's Role in the Dayton Peace Accords
- National Library of China
- Maps at, 60
- National Ocean Service, The*, 5
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)
- Charting the Americas
  - 500 Years of Progress, 23
  - Coast Survey, 29
  - National Ocean Service, The, 5, 14
  - NOAA Heritage Week, Feb 6-11, 2006, 65
  - Science and History Center, 19
  - U.S. Lake Survey, 15
- National Palette: Painting and Map-Coloring in 17th-Century Dutch Republic*, 44
- National Park Service
- Interpretive Design Center, 56
- Navarette and the Manufactured Columbus Landfall Problem - A Result of Ignoring Prime Cartographical Evidence*, 73
- Navarette, Martín Fernández de
- Navarette and the Manufactured Columbus Landfall Problem - A Result of Ignoring Prime Cartographic Evidence*, 73
- Navigating Tasman's 1642 Voyage of Exploration - Cartographic Instruments and Navigational Decisions*, 69
- Nazarewicz, Witold, 56
- Nebenzahl Lectures
- Chicago - October 2001. See Chicago Area Cartographic Events - October 2001
  - November 1985. See "Monarchs, Ministers and Maps"
- Nebenzahl, Kenneth, 69
- Remembering Ken Nebenzahl, 107
- Nell, Louis Max
- Louis Max Nell - Colorado MapMaker*, 104
- Nelson, Clifford, 98
- New Cartographic Products for the Visualization and Modeling of the Environment*, 33
- New England
- Henry F. Walling and the Mapping of New England's Towns, 1849-1857, 71
  - Hugh, Earl Percy Remakes his Map of New England*, 84
- New France
- Maps of Claude Bernou c. 1638-1716, 109
- New Jersey. See Seutter/Lotter Map of Pennsylvania Nova Jersey et Nova York
- Large-Scale Local Maps of the 19th Century, 58
- Person of Worth Integrity - John Worlidge, West Jersey Surveyor*, 76
- New Mexico
- J.H. Colton's Territories of New Mexico and Utah*, 62
- New Netherland Museum. See Half Moon
- New Quads Ain't What They Used to Be*, 49
- New View of the World - John P. Snyder and the Space Oblique Mercator Projection*, 57
- New WMS Website Spring 2013, 86
- New York, 26, See Seutter/Lotter Map of Pennsylvania Nova Jersey et Nova York
- Exhibit - Parts But Little Known
- Maps of the Adirondacks from 1556, 99
  - Manhattan in Maps, 1527-1995, 41
  - Manhattan in Maps, 1527-2014*, 92
  - Map Powder Horns OR Powder Horn Maps*, 57
  - Mapping the Borders of Pennsylvania*, 39
  - New York City Map Maker John H. Eddy*, 79
  - New York City WMS Field Trip, Apr 2001, 51
  - New York City WMS Field Trip, Nov 1998, 43
  - New York City WMS Field Trip, Oct 1992, 26
  - New York City WMS Field Trip, October 2009, 76
  - New York Public Library, 26
  - Obscure Amos Lay - An Early Nineteenth American Cartographer, 71
  - Portolan Atlases in the Morgan Collection, NYC, 89
  - New York City
  - Manhattan in Maps, 1527-2014*, 92

- New York City Map Maker John H. Eddy, 79  
 New York Public Library, 26, 33, 51  
   Hunt-Lenox Globe. *See Newly Discovered Early Sixteenth-Century Globe*  
 New Zealand  
   *Antipodes – In Search of the Southern Continent*, 99  
 Newfoundland  
   *Newfoundland's "Circle Island Group" Gateway to Legendary Fortunes in Early North Atlantic Commerce and the Northwest Passage*, 97  
*Newly Discovered Early Sixteenth-Century Globe Engraved on an Ostrich Egg: The Earliest Surviving Globe Showing the New World*, 87  
 Newly Formed Williamsburg Map Circle, 83  
 Newman Library, 21  
 Newman, James L., 85  
 News Journal Maps  
   Air Age News Journal Maps as Historical Sources, 100  
*Nicholas and William Scull of Pennsylvania*, 33  
 Nicosia  
   Mapping Siege  
     The 1570-1 Conquest of Cyprus on Italian Siege Maps of Nicosia and Famagusta, 93  
 Nietzsche, Friedrich, 86  
 Nietzey, Benjamin M., 31  
*NIMA's Role in the Dayton Peace Accords*, 51  
*Nineteenth Century Baltimore Lithographer, Edward Sachse*, 11  
 Ningal, Tine, 53  
 Nirvana  
   Mapping the Way to Nirvana  
     a Burmese Theravada Buddhist Panel  
     Carving at the Library of Congress, 105  
*No Man's Island of Fairfax County*, 68  
*Norman Mappaemundi World Apart*, 31  
*Normandy Maps and Models*, 61  
 North America  
   1477 Columbus Voyage, 48  
   Cartographic First Fruits of the Lewis & Clark Expedition, 64  
   *Cartographic Resources for the Study of North American Indians*, 22  
   Colonial Cartography - Mapping Imperial Expansion, 45  
   *Discovery of the New World through Old Maps*, 61  
   Exercises of Imagination and Speculation  
     Mapping Northwest America In the Mid-Eighteenth Century, 105  
   First Mapping of America  
     The General Survey of British North America, 102  
   Jaillot's 1674 Map of, 48  
   Kanawha/New River on Mid Eighteenth Century Maps, 48  
   *Last Great Cartographic Myth Mer de l'Ouest*, 82  
   Lewis Evans' Map of the Middle British Colonies, 92  
   Mapping the French Empire in, 22  
   Maps of Claude Bernou c. 1638-1716, 109  
   New Map of North America. Note on Edward Wells Atlas of 1700, 19  
   Northern Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853-54.  
     *See Book/CD Reviews - Eye of the Explorer*  
   *Ortelius's Chesapeake*, 61  
   Relation of 16th Century Virginian Cartography to the Mapping of the Pacific, 48  
   Sanson's *Amerique Septentrionale* & French Cartography, 45  
   Seeking the Northwest Passage  
     Rhetoric and Allegory in Henry Briggs's *The North Part of America*, 93  
   Supersizing Lake Superior on the Jesuit map of ca. 1670, 99  
*North American Indians*  
   Cartographic Resources for the Study of, 22  
 North Atlantic Commerce, Early  
   *Newfoundland's "Circle Island Group" Gateway to Legendary Fortunes in Early North Atlantic Commerce and the Northwest Passage*, 97  
 North Carolina  
   Cumming Map Society, 50  
   Mapping the North Carolina Coast: Sixteenth-Century Cartography and the Roanoke Voyages, 13  
   Mouzon's ghost writer, or, the true Author/Compiler of the "Mouzon" map of the Carolinas, 96  
 North, Gary W., 14, 18, 79  
   Passing of Gary North, 88  
 Northwest Passage  
   Seeking the Northwest Passage  
     Rhetoric and Allegory in Henry Briggs's *The North Part of America*, 93  
   *Northwest Passage: Unraveling the Mystery Through Maps*, 7  
 Northwest Territory USA  
   Selling America  
     The General Land Office and the Rector-Conway Surveying Dynasty, 109  
 Norway  
   *Sea Charts of Norway - 1585-1812*, 87

- Note on Seville (Spain) in Braun and Hogenberg's "Civitates Orbis Terrarum."*, 10
- Notes on the Medieval Map*, 2
- Novak, Drago. *See* Croatia
- O'Donnell, Jim, 6
- Oberlin, Jean Frédéric, 98
- Ocean Floor Maps of Marie Tharp, 79
- Ocean Tides, Maps of, 59
- Offen, Karl, 86
- Office of Strategic Services, U.S.  
Maps in the Service of War  
The Office of Strategic Services Map Division, 106
- Ogilby  
Britannia. Reprints of Ogilby, 19
- Ogliby  
*Nine Lives of John Ogilby – Britain's Master Map Maker and His Secrets, The*, 99
- Ohio  
Center for Mapping, The Ohio State University, 20  
*Ohio State University Center for Mapping*, 20
- Okerson, Dr. David, 24
- Old Maps of Cuba.*, 49
- Old Naval Observatory*, 15
- OldMaps.com  
Integration with Antique Map Price Record, 83
- Olmsted, Frederick Law  
*The Olmsteds and the Development of the Permanent System of Highways for the District of Columbia*, 98
- Olshin, Ben, 100
- On Coronelli and His Globes*, 8
- On the California Trail with Charlie Burroughs, 38
- On the Invention of Photolithography as Applied to Map Making, 58
- On the Trail with Charlie Burroughs - Part II*, 39
- On the Waldseemüller Trail*, 70
- O'Neill, Patrick L., 55, 72, 92
- Online Gazetteers*, 57
- Online Library Catalogs, Use of, 80
- Order of St John  
Islands of Malta and the Order of St John Grigory Krayevsky, 102
- Ordnance Survey Maps  
Putting Color in, 31
- Orientalist Cartographies*  
*Granada and the Alhambra*, 98
- Orienteer! The Thinking Sport.*, 23
- Orlando, Don, 10
- Ortelius, Abraham  
*Abraham Ortelius 1527-1598 – Life, Works, Sources and Friend*, 97
- Ortelius Atlas Maps – An Illustrated Guide – Second revised edition*, 83
- Ortelius' Merchandise*  
*His Atlases Then and Now*, 90
- Ortelius' Theatrum Orbis Terrarum (1570–1641) – Characteristics and Development of a sample of on verso map texts*, 76
- Ortelius's Chesapeake*, 61
- Ortelius' Merchandise*  
*His Atlases Then and Now*, 90
- Orth, Donald J., 20, 28
- Osher Map Library, 29, 32, 75, 84, 85
- Ostrich Egg Globe, 87  
Book Review - *The De Vinci Globe*, 104  
Commentary on the Twin Lenox and Ostrich Egg Globes (Peter Dickson), 89  
Comments on the Hunt-Lenox and ostrich egg globes (Gregory McIntosh), 90  
Essay to the Editor – Ostrich and Lenox Globes, with response – Dickson/Missinne, 93  
Newly Discovered Early Sixteenth-Century Globe Engraved on an Ostrich Egg, 87  
The Ostrich Egg and the Hunt-Lenox Globes Commentaries and Responses, 94
- Ottoman Atlas.
- Ottoman Era  
*Challenged Territories – Cartographies of Greece and the Levant during the Ottoman Era*, 84
- Ottoman Portolans: Turkish Sea Charts*, 7
- Oxford Univ, UK  
Bodleian Library, 65  
*Treasures from the Map Room*  
*A Journey through the Bodleian Collections*, 99
- Pacific Ocean  
*Antipodes – In Search of the Southern Continent*, 99  
*Captain Cook - Explorations and Reassessments*, 64
- Erased from Maps  
A Cartographic History of the Margaret's Islands, 88
- Explorers of the Maritime Pacific Northwest – Mapping the World through Primary Sources*, 99
- From Terra Australis Incognita to Whales and Shipping Routes - Cartographic Representations of the South Pacific, 1760-1860*, 80
- Princeton Univ Exhibition - Strait Through.  
*See* Washington Map Society - Princeton Univ Field Trip
- Paczolt, Stephen, 50

- Palestine. *See Hebrew Holy Land Map of Avrahan bar Ya'acov*  
*Experimental Cartography in the Palestine Campaign, 1915-1918*, 60
- Pandemic Mapping  
*More Than Just Cases*  
*Mapping the Spread of COVID-19 Using Geospatial Nucleotide Mutations and Pathogen Phylodynamics*, 108
- Papenfuse, Edward C., 12, 32, 58, 69, 99
- Papua New Guinea  
*Case Study of Transition from Mental Map to Web Based Mapping in Papua New Guinea for Cartographic Education*, 53
- Paracel Islands  
*The Bishop's Map - Vietnamese and Western Cartography Converge*, 97
- Parker, Katherine, 101, 106
- Parkinson, Peter, 42
- Paul, Ronald L., 59, 64
- Payne, Duncan MacRae, 104
- PBS Antiques RoadShow. *See Maps and TV's Antiques RoadShow*
- Peabody Institute Library, Baltimore MD, 9
- Peak Gift of Map Stamps to the WMS*, 57
- Peak, Paul R., 22, 28, 32  
 Death Notice, 91  
*Peak Gift of Map Stamps to the WMS*, 57
- Peck, Douglas T., 50, 56, 66, 73
- Pelletier, Monique  
 Obituary, 108
- Peninsular War Maps  
*Hauslab-Liechtenstein Map Collection at the Library of Congress*, 82
- Penn-Baltimore Controversy  
 Unidentified Manuscript Map, 18
- Pennsylvania. *See Seutter/Lotter Map of Pennsylvania Nova Jersey et Nova York*  
 Atwater Kent Museum, Philadelphia, 15  
 Geological Map Mystery  
 An 1857 Map of PA, 17  
 Gettysburg WMS Field Trip - March 1987, 9  
 Heritage Map Museum, 35  
 Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 15  
 John Adlum, 46  
 John Hills Circular Map of Philadelphia, 35  
 John Potts Manuscript Map (Fort Duquesne), 42  
*Mapping and Robert E. Lee's Gettysburg Campaign*, 78  
 Mapping the Borders of, 39  
 Maritime Museum, Philadelphia, 15  
 Mason and Dixon Line 'Mystery' Markers, Case of the, 5  
 Nicolas and William Scull of, 33  
 Philadelphia WMS Field Trip - May 1989, 15  
*Putting Lancaster on the Map*, 54  
 Stuckenburg map collection, Musselman Library, Gettysburg College, 9  
 Theater Map of the Gettysburg Campaign 1863, 59  
 Unidentified Manuscript Map in the Penn-Baltimore Controversy, 18  
 WMS Field Trip, 1995, 35  
*Penny Plain-Tuppence Coloured*, 31
- Percival, Bronson, 63, 93
- Perkins, Alice Theodora Merten Rechlin - Obituary, 54
- Perkins, Donald, 100
- Persia. *See General Maps of Persia, 1477-1925, See Special Maps of Persia, 1477-1925 Mapping Persia*, 67  
*Person of Worth Integrity - John Worlidge, West Jersey Surveyor*, 76
- Persuasive Cartography  
 "Not Maps At All" – What Is Persuasive Cartography? And Why Does It Matter?, 100
- Petrie, Lynda, 71
- Pflederer, Richard, 50, 60, 69, **72**, 76, 77, 80, 84, 86, 88, 89, 92, 93, 98, 99, 100, 105, 106, 108, 109  
 Interview - Newly Formed Williamsburg Map Circle, 83
- Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
 John Hills Circular Map of, 35
- Philip Lee Phillips Society  
 Joint Meeting with Calif Map Society April 2000, 48
- Philippines, The  
*Mapping the Philippine Seas*, 101  
*Murillo Bulletin* (Philippine Map Collectors Society), 103  
*Philippine Cartography 1320-1899*, 105  
 Philippine Map Collectors Society (PHIMCOS), 101
- Philips' London School Board Atlas  
 British School Atlases  
 Shaping Style and Map Content, 85
- Philip's Systematic Atlas  
 British School Atlases  
 Shaping Style and Map Content, 85
- Photolithography, 58
- Photolithography as Applied to Map Making, 58
- Pictorial Maps  
*1930s "Cartomaps" of Frank Antoncich*, 103  
*Picturing America – The Golden Age of Pictorial Maps*, 100  
*Picturing a Networked Nation - Abraham Bradley's Landmark U. S. Postal Maps*, 77
- Pierce, Charles Sanders  
 Sesquicentennial International Congress, 16

- Pierre Charles L'Enfant's Plans for the Nation's Capital in Washington*, 11
- Pierre levée at Poitiers: A dolmen with graffiti by cartographers and draughtsmen*, 87
- Pietro Vesconte, Pioneer of Early Sea Charts*, 106
- Pillar Dollar, 11
- Piness, George and Edith, 85
- Pini, Elena S., 27
- Pinson, Stephen C., 38
- Pirckheimer, Willibald
- Non-realized Editions of Ptolemy's Geography in Early German Humanism, 89
- Piri Reis
- Costa e arcipelago toscano nel Kitab i Bahriye di Piri Reis*, 84
- Pirî Reis. *See* Pirî Reis Map of 1513
- Pirî Reis Map of 1513, 25, 43, 49
- Pirî Reis's Book on Navigation (Kitab-i Bahriye) as a Geography Handbook*
- Ottoman Efforts to produce an Atlas during the Reign of Sultan Mehmed IV (1648-1687)*, 52
- Placenames*
- Nature and Variety of, 20
- Poland
- Maps in Books of Russia and Poland Published in the Netherlands to 1800*, 84
- Poland's Cartographic Declaration of Independence
- Eugeniusz Romer and his 1916 *Atlas of Poland*, 96
- Poland's Cartographic Declaration of Independence: Eugeniusz Romer and his 1916 Atlas of Poland*, 96
- Poling, Beverly, 62
- Political Mythology in the John Potts Manuscript Map (1758)*, 42
- Polyhedral Globes*, 9
- Pool, Jeremy, 60, 74, 90
- Poppleton
- Thomas Holdsworth Poppleton and the Surveyor's Map that Made Baltimore, 99
- Porrizzo, Peter, 70, 72, 77, 86, 99
- Portolan Atlases in the Morgan Collection, NYC, 89
- Portolan Sea Charts. *See* *Ottoman Portolans*
- Becharius 1403. *See* 83
- Cartographic Meetings in Lisbon, Portugal - June 2016, 96
- Census of Portolan Charts & Atlases*, 75
- Costa e arcipelago toscano nel Kitab i Bahriye di Piri Reis*, 84
- Finding their Way at Sea. The story of the portolan charts, the cartographers who drew them and the mariners who sailed by them*, 86
- Graphische Zeichen auf mittelalterlichen Portolankarten-Ursprunge, Produktion und Rezeption bis 1440*, 84
- Greek Portolan Charts 15th – 17th Centuries*, 50
- Pietro Vesconte, Pioneer of Early Sea Charts, 106
- Portolan Atlases in the Morgan Collection, NYC, 89
- Portolan Chart of Gabriel de Vallseca*, 76
- Portolan Charts*
- The Key to Navigation in the Mediterranean and Beyond*, 60
- Roselli 1465. *See* 83
- Utility and Aesthetic*
- The Function and Subjectivity of Two Fifteenth Century Portolan Charts*, 83
- Vesconte Maggiolo World Map of 1504 in Fano, Italy*, 89
- Vesconte, Pietro, 106
- Portolan, The* (Washington Map Society)
- Editors Honored on Portolan's 30th Anniversary - 2014, 91
- Imre Demhardt Joins Editorial Advisory Board, 74
- Index to Feature Articles (October 1984 - Spring 1992), 25
- Introducing Dr. Leah Thomas, new Editor-in-Chief, 109
- Meet the New Editor - Thomas F. Sander, 37
- Nearly a Quarter Century as Portolan Editor, 109
- Reflections of the 10th Anniversary Issue, 31
- The Portolan at 50*, 50
- The Portolan issue #100 and the Washington Map Society, 100
- Portugal
- Luso-Hispanic World in Maps at the Library of Congress, 48
- Maritime Discoveries, SE Coast of China, 1513-1550, 41
- Portuguese Maritime Discoveries Along the South-East Coast of China in the First Half*, 41
- Post, J. B., 68, 77, 85, 91
- Postnikov, Alexey V., 53
- Potter, Jonathan, 96
- Potter, Stephen R., 75
- Powder Horn Maps
- See* *Map Powder Horns*, 57
- Pre-20th Century Women in Cartography*, 53
- Preliminary Survey of the Cartographic Records of Howard County, Maryland.*, 36
- Price Guides

- Antique Map Price Record*  
*Twenty-Five Years of Tracking the*  
*Antiquarian Map Trade*, 74  
*Antique Map Price Record CD-ROM*, 56  
 Integration of the Antique Map Price Record  
 and OldMaps.com, 83  
 Prickett, Habbakkuk, 43  
 Prime Meridian. *See* Finding and Charting the  
 World's Time  
 Primer on RSS Feeds, 81  
*Principles of Collecting*, 50, 91  
 Principles, Policies and Procedures of the Board  
 of Geographic Names, 28  
 Prints  
*Painted Prints*  
*The Revelation of Color*, 56  
 Pritchard, Margaret Beck, 49, 57  
*Private Collectors and Collections on the*  
*Virginia Tidewater Peninsula*, 54  
*Problem of Cartography Prior to the Louisiana*  
*Purchase*, 52  
*Propaganda and Mental Conditioning*  
*The Role of Maps as Tools of*, 14  
 Provost, Foster, 24  
 Ptolemy  
 A Map of Florence in "Geography", 17  
*Cartography at The Margins*  
*Johannes Schöner's Annotations in the*  
*1482 Ulm Edition of Ptolemy's*  
*Geographia*, 74  
 City Maps  
 Ptolemy's Cosmography in the  
 Renaissance, 17  
 Non-realized Editions of Ptolemy's  
 Geography in Early German Humanism, 89  
 Publications, Recent, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,  
 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23,  
 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36,  
 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48,  
 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60,  
 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72,  
 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84,  
 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96,  
 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106,  
 107, 108, 109  
 Introducing Leah Thomas, Compiler, Recent  
 Publications, eff Spring 2018, 101  
 Tributes and Thanks to Joel Kovarsky,  
 Compiler, Recent Publications, 2007-2017,  
 100  
*Putting America on the Map - The Achievement*  
*of Medieval Mapmakers*, 70  
*Putting Appalachia on the Map OR Appalachia:*  
*Its Perception as a Barrier on Maps to 1733*,  
 39  
*Putting Color in the Ordnance Survey Maps*, 31  
*Putting Lancaster on the Map*, 54  
*Putting 'Little' Washington on the Map*, 54  
*Quantico - Expanding a U.S. Marine Corps*  
*Base*, 57  
 Quick Response (QR) Codes  
*Facebook, QR Codes and the WMS*, 82  
*Quivira - The Legend and the Wine*, 57  
 Railroad Maps. *See* Book/CD Reviews  
*Raleigh and Roanoke Exhibit Commemorating*  
*the 400<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of England's First*  
*Colonial Attempt in America*, 2  
 Raphaely, Dorothy, 56, 57, 76  
*Rapid Field Sketching: Making Maps for*  
*American Civil War Armies*, 40  
 Rare Book School Holds First Map Course, 76  
 Rare Map Cataloging  
*Rare Map Cataloging - A Case of Special*  
*Considerations*, 67  
*Rare Map Cataloging - A Case of Special*  
*Considerations*, 67  
 Rattkay, Ivan, 86  
 Rebert, Paula, 56, 64  
*Recent Cartobibliographies: A Note on their*  
*Format, Purpose and a List*, 3  
*Recent Developments in the History of Russian*  
*Cartography*, 41  
*Record of an Ideal*  
*Father Francesco Giusseppe Bressani's 1657*  
*Map of New France*, 61  
 Rector Family  
 Selling America  
 The General Land Office and the Rector-  
 Conway Surveying Dynasty, 109  
*Re-discovered Plan Map of Henrico Virginia,*  
*1613*, 43  
 Redmond, Edward J., 44, 48, 90, 98, 102, 104  
*Regio Patalis*, 82  
*Australia on the Map in 1531? (Early South*  
*Sea Voyages, or merely Cartographic*  
*Evolution?)*, 82  
 Reinhartz, Dennis, 43, 57, 59, 87  
*Rare Surviving Copper Plate by Herman Moll,*  
 103  
 Reis, Pirî, 25, 42, 43, 49, 52  
 Reisser, Wesley J., 71, 82, 94, 104  
*Relation of 16<sup>th</sup> Century Virginian Cartography*  
*to the Mapping of the Pacific*, 48  
*Relation of Maryland and the First Map of the*  
*Colony*, 4  
*Remembering Arctic Explorer Vilhajalmur*  
*Stefansson*, 12  
 Remezov. *See* Russian Traditional Cartography  
 Remly, Dr. Lynn L., 32, 35  
 Rems, Jacob (Jim), 80  
 Renault, John Francis. *See* Trouble in Mapland:  
 The Absconder, the Debtor, and the

- Affabulateur (Frederick Bossler, Samuel Lewis, and John Francis Renault)
- Reoriented Perspectives on the Clowes Map of 1701, 91
- Repressed Mimesis: Jomard and the 'Monuments de la Géographie.'*, 38
- Reps, John, 11
- Research on the John Hills Circular Map of Philadelphia*, 35
- Rethinking Captain John Smith's Map of Virginia*, 75
- Retish, Aaron B., 33
- Reverend Thomas Wakefield - Unsung Geographer and Mapmaker in Late 19th Century Kenya*, 73
- Revolutionary War (US-UK)
- Discovering Revolutionary War Maps*, 108
- Reynolds, William T. (Chip), 52, 73, 79, 89, 99
- Rhodes, Andrew J., 107
- Rhodes, Robert G., 63, 64, **68**
- Richardson., Robert, 15
- Richmond Virginia, 102
- Rising to the First – An interview with Dr. Paulette Hasier, 105
- Ristow Prize. *See* Walter W. Ristow Prize
- Ristow, Walter W., 1, 12, 27, 33, 59
- Death Notice, 65
- List of Publications by*, 66
- Personal Reminiscences*, 66
- Remembering Walter W. Ristow, 66
- Remembrance of*, 66
- Walter W. Ristow's Legacy 1908-2006*, 66
- Ritzlin, George, 86
- Ritzlin, Mary McM., 28, 86
- Roanoke Voyages. *See* Mapping the North Carolina Coast
- Robinson, A.H., 11
- Rocky Mountain Map Fair
- Impressions of*, 62
- Rodney Shirley's Ten Key Points for Map Collectors*, 48, 62, 67, 104
- Rohrer, Tom, 75
- Role of Maps as Tools of Propaganda and Mental Conditioning*, 14
- Roman Cartographers
- In Nietzsche's Shadow
- Searching for Roman Cartographers in Southern France, 86
- Roman Empire
- Centuriatio: Roman Land Surveys, 13
- Roman Land Surveys*, 13
- Roman World
- Barrington Atlas - Mapping the Greek and Roman World*, 49, 50
- Romania
- The first cartographic representations of Transylvania, 1325/1330 – 1520, 101
- Romer, Eugeniusz, 96
- Roosevelt, Franklin Delano
- The Geographical President*
- How Franklin D. Roosevelt Used Maps to Make and Communicate Strategy*, 107
- Roper, Stephanie Ann, 34
- Rosselli, Francesco
- Fragments of three multisheet Rosselli maps in Salzburg, 102
- Rothman, Leonard A., 71
- Route of a Collector's Collection*, 4
- Roux, Joseph. *See* Malta Map Society Journal, Volume 1, Issue 3
- Royal Australian Survey Corps*, 26
- Royal Museum for Central Africa - Belgium
- Maps in Libraries in Brussels and Tervuren*, 62
- Royal Thai Maps of the Nineteenth Century, 67
- RSS Feeds, 81
- Ruderman, Barry, 67, 87, 93, 101
- Rumsey, David, 55, *See* Book/CD Review - *Cartographica Extraordinaire*
- Rural Free Delivery
- US Post Office Department, Division of Topography and its Role in the Establishment of Rural Free Delivery, 64
- Ruscelli, Girolamo
- Ruscelli's Portrait at the Art Institute of Chicago, 109
- Russia. *See* *Russian Traditional Cartography*
- An Analysis of Anthony Jenkinson's Map of, 33
- Historic Maps of Russia*, 61
- Maps in Books of Russia and Poland*
- Published in the Netherlands to 1800*, 84
- Recent Developments in Cartography, 41
- Russian Navy Mapping Activities in the Eastern and Southern Mediterranean (Late 18th Century)*, 60
- Van Verden Chart of the Caspian Sea of 1720, 83
- Russian (Van Verden) Chart of the Caspian Sea of 1720*, 83
- Russian Navy Mapping Activities in the Eastern and Southern Mediterranean (Late 18th Century)*, 60
- Russian Traditional Cartography of the Seventeenth Century and the Importance of Semen Ul'yanovich Remezov and his Drawing Books of Siberia*, 53
- Ruth, Josef K., **72**, 88
- Ruysch, Johann
- Johann Ruysch and Martin Waldseemüller World Maps – The Interplay and Merging*

- of Early Sixteenth Century New World Cartographies*, 86  
 Sachse, Edward  
     Nineteenth Century Baltimore Lithographer, 11  
 Safier, Neil, 46  
 Sales, Pierre, 28, 51  
*Salisbury, Delaware?*, 18  
 Sander, Thomas F., 37, 41, 42, 49, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, *See Book/CD Reviews - Five Centuries of Maps & Charts of Croatia*  
 Sanson, Nicolas, 45  
     *Amerique Septentrionale*, 45  
     Supersizing Lake Superior on the Jesuit map of ca. 1670, 99  
 Saudi Arabia  
     A Mecca Map, 12  
 Schechter, Barnet, 81  
 Scheel, Eugene M., 43, 46, 49, 54, 56, 57, 62, 65, 67, 68, 79, 81, 85, 90  
 Scherer, Heinrich, 52  
 Schilder, Gunter  
     *Sailing Across the World's Oceans*, 108  
 Schiller, Nikolas, 70  
 Schirò, Joseph, 98, 102  
 Schmidt, Suzanne Karr, 94  
 Schöner, Johannes  
     *Cartography at The Margins*  
     *Johannes Schöner's Annotations in the 1482 Ulm Edition of Ptolemy's Geographia*, 74  
     *Der Erdglobus des Johannes Schöner von 1515*, 94  
     *Johann Schöner's Globe of 1515 – Transcription and Study*, 81  
*School Marm to Author: 19<sup>th</sup> Century Women Geographers*, 28  
 Schroader, Lindsay, 80  
 Schuster, Carl G., 24  
 Schwartz, Seymour, 109  
 Schwartzberg, Dr. Joseph E., 19  
 Schwarz, Charlie, 27  
*Science, Giants and Gold: Juan de la Cruz Cano y Olmedilla's Mapa Geográfico de America*, 44  
 Scotland  
     *At The Edge of the World - Mapping Scotland. See Private Collectors and Collections on the Virginia Tidewater Peninsula*  
     *At the Edge of the World exhibition*, 51, 52  
*Journey Into Africa - The Life and Death of Keith Johnston, Scottish Cartographer and Explorer (1844-79)*, 60  
     *Scotland – Mapping the Islands*, 100  
 Scott, Valerie, 22  
 Scull, Nicholas and William, 33  
 Sea Charts  
     *Sea Chart - The Illustrated History of Nautical Maps and Navigational Charts - 2nd Edition*, 96  
 Sea Monsters, 92  
     *Sea Monsters of Olaus Magnus*  
     *Classifying Wonder in the Natural World of Sixteenth Century Europe*, 81  
     *Sea Monsters on Medieval and Renaissance Maps*, 92  
*Sea Monsters of Olaus Magnus*  
     *Classifying Wonder in the Natural World of Sixteenth Century Europe*, 81  
 Searching for Early Maps - Use of Online Library Catalogs, 80  
*See Visit to JC McElveen's Grolier Exhibit*.  
 Seed, Patricia, 77  
 Sellers, John, 3  
 Selling America  
     The General Land Office and the Rector-Conway Surveying Dynasty, 109  
*Sense of Place*  
     *Early Virginia Cartography*, 19  
 September 11, 2001. *See Half Moon*  
     President's Note, 52  
 Seutter, Georg Mattheus, 26  
*Seutter/Lotter Map of Pennsylvania Nova Jersey et Nova York*, 26  
 Severy, Melissa, 60  
*Sex, Lies, and Old Maps: Observations on Early Maps of Virginia*, 46  
 Shackelford, Michael G., 21  
 Sharjah, 48  
 Shauger, Fredric, 76, 82, 83, 96, 97, 103  
*Shedding the Veil: Mapping the European Discovery of America and the World*, 24  
 Sheehan, Kevin E., 83  
 Sheesley, Benjamin C., 59  
 Sheikh Sultan, Emir of Sharjah, on the Name of the Gulf, 48  
 Shenk, Robert, 94  
 Ship History, 28  
 Shirley, Rodney W., 48, 62, 67, 76, 104  
     Passing of, 98, 99  
 Short, John Rennie, 97, 101  
 Shrier, Stefan, 77  
 Siam (Thailand)  
     *Man Who Mapped Siam*  
     *James McCarthy and the Royal Survey Department*, 105



- Sicily  
*Island Book of Henricus Martellus*, 56  
 Miss de La Mapa Mundi, 63  
 Siebert, Wilbur H.  
*Mapping the Underground Railroad*, 98  
 Singer, Jacob H., 105  
 Slavery in USA  
*Mapping the Underground Railroad*, 98  
 Slovenia  
 Descriptions of, on Military Maps of 1763-1787, 50  
 Small, Albert H., 89, *See* Book/CD Review - *Washington Images*  
 Albert H. Small Map Collection, Part 1, 94  
 Albert H. Small Map Collection, Part 2, 95  
 Albert H. Small Map Collection, Part 3, 96  
 Albert H. Small Map Collection, Part 4, 97  
 Albert Small Washingtonia - WMS Field Trips 2012, 84  
*The Evolution of Washington, D.C. - Historical Selections from the Albert H. Small Washingtoniana Collection at the George Washington University*, 93  
 Smiley, E. Forbes  
*In the Footsteps of the Crime Recovering Map Masterpieces Stolen by E. Forbes Smiley*, 107  
 Smith Center for Cartographic Education, 29  
 Smith, Christine, 37  
 Smithsonian Institution  
 Power of Maps Exhibit, 29  
*Smithsonian's Power of Maps Revisited*, 29  
 Snyder, John P., 11, 15, 26, 28, 29  
 Obituary, 38  
 Space Oblique Mercator Projection, 57  
 Social Media and Digital Communication for Map Wonks, 100  
 Society for the History of Discoveries  
 Providence RI - October 1986, 8  
 Washington D.C. - November 1985, 5  
*Solving of a Mystery A silver and gold-gilt celestial globe cup from a catholic English monarch in Exile!., 83*  
*Something to Crow About: Map Collector Publications, Ltd*, 22  
 Sorenson, Dale, 51  
 Soucek, Svat, 49  
 South America  
*Alexander von Humboldt Scientific discoverer and cartographer of the Americas*, 82  
 Cruz Cano's *Mapa Graphico de America Meridional*, 44  
 Jouhan de la Guilbaudière, his "*Buccaneer's Atlas*", and the *Beginnings of French Trade along the Pacific Coast of South America ca. 1700*, 75  
 La Condamine's *Amazon*, 1743-44, 46  
 South Asia  
 Colonial Cartography - Mapping Imperial Expansion, 45  
 South Carolina  
 Mouzon's ghost writer, or, the true Author/Compiler of the "Mouzon" map of the Carolinas, 96  
 South China Sea  
*The Bishop's Map - Vietnamese and Western Cartography Converge*, 97  
 Southern Continent  
*Antipodes – In Search of the Southern Continent*, 99  
 Southesat Asia  
 Vietnam - Maps of Alexandre de Rhodes, 65  
 Soviet Union (former)  
 Mapping in the, 18  
 Recent Developments in the History of Russian Cartography, 41  
 Space Oblique Mercator Projection, 57  
 Spain  
*"Diligently And Truly Collected & Partly Surveid"- Giovanni Baptista Boazio's maps of the conflict between England and Spain*, 103  
*1511 Peter Martyr Map Revisited*, 56  
 Luso-Hispanic World in Maps at the Library of Congress, 48  
*Mapping Identity - Defining Community in the Culhuacán Map of the Relaciones Geográficas*, 74  
 Note on Seville in Braun and Hogenberg's "*Civitates Orbis Terrarum*.", 10  
*Orientalist Cartographies Granada and the Alhambra*, 98  
 Spira, Herb - Obituary, 58  
 Spotlight on the WMS Membership, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106  
 Spratt, T. *See Mapping Science and Myth on the Holy Mountain*  
 St Thomas, US Virgin Islands  
 'Very First' Printed Map of the Island of St. Thomas, 106  
 Stallard, Avan Judd, 69  
*Antipodes – In Search of the Southern Continent*, 99  
 Stanford University  
 California as an Island collection now at Stanford, 89

- Stanley, William A., 14, 58, 63, 64, 65, 66, 70, 79, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 94
- Stefansson, Evelyn, 12
- Stefansson, Vilhajalmur*, 12
- Stein, Mark, 80
- Steinhilper, Diantha, 74
- Stephens, Dr. John, 33
- Stephenson, Richard W., 23, 33, 58, 60, 65, 66, 72, 81, 88, *See Book Reviews From L'Enfant to the Senate Park Commission: Mapping the Nation's Capital from 1791 to 1902*
- Remembrance, 88
- Stern, Philip J., 40
- Stevens, Isaac
- Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853-1854, 82
- Steward, Henry J., 69, 74, 85, 95, 99
- Stewart Museum
- Globe Symposium, October 2000, 49
- Stewart, Dr. Harris B. Jr.. *See Mapping the Wet Part*
- Stewart, Roger, 104, 107, 109
- Stiffman, M. Alexander (Sandy), 109
- Stipek, Lawrence, 31
- Stone slabs or pillars, carved or inscribed. *See Travels - In Pursuit of Old Steles*
- Stone, Elizabeth Jane Lenthall - Pioneering American Woman Map Engraver, 106
- Stone, Jeffrey P., 100
- Strain, Priscilla, 8
- Strait of Malacca*
- Minto Collection, 6
- Strip Maps, 85
- Suárez, Thomas, 24, 63
- Sultan Mehmed IV (1648-1687).
- Sultan, Sheikh (Emir of Sharjah), 48
- Survey and Resurvey of the Fairfax Line.*, 49
- Survey of the Coast*
- The Formative Years 1843-1900*, 14
- Surveying
- Selling America
- The General Land Office and the Rector-Conway Surveying Dynasty, 109
- Surveying the Mahele*, 31
- Svatek, Petra, 97
- Sweetkind-Singer, Julie, 57, 89, 106
- Swem, Earl G., 17
- Taberd, Bishop Jean-Louis
- The Bishop's Map - Vietnamese and Western Cartography Converge*, 97
- Talbert, Richard J.A., 49, *See Barrington Atlas of the Greek and Roman World*
- Taliaferro, Henry, 66, 77, 86
- Tasman, Abel. *See Navigating Tasman's 1642 Voyage of Exploration*
- Taylor, Elizabeth
- Elizabeth Taylor and the Map-maker*, 81
- Taylor, Major Neil, 26
- Taylor, Yardley. *See Early Detailed Map of Loudoun County Virginia*
- Tbilisi Georgia
- Depiction of Tbilisi (Tiflis), Georgia, on 4th - 18th century European maps, 101
- Tennessee
- Chattanooga, 66
- Teunissen, Harrie, 88
- Texas
- Shapes of Texas - The Cartographic Evolution of an Icon*, 54
- Texas Adopt-A-Map Program*, 53
- Texas Map Postcards Revisited*, 57
- William Bollaert's 1842-1844 Texas Field Map*, 72
- Texas Adopt-A-Map Program*, 53
- Texas Map Society, 45, *See Triple Texas Map Extravaganza - October 2010*
- Fall 2001 Meeting, 52
- October 2000 Meeting, 49
- October 2002 Meeting & Garrett Lectures, 55
- Spring 2000 Meeting, 48
- Spring 2002 Meeting, 53
- Text and Image in Chinese Maps*, 18
- Thailand (Siam)
- Man Who Mapped Siam*
- James McCarthy and the Royal Survey Department*, 105
- Royal Thai Maps of the Nineteenth Century, 67
- Tharp, Marie, 79
- The first cartographic representations of Transylvania, 1325/1330 - 1520*, 101
- The Olmsteds and the Development of the Permanent System of Highways for the District of Columbia, 98
- The Portolan issue #100 and the Washington Map Society, 100
- The Shapes of Texas - The Cartographic Evolution of an Icon*, 54
- The 'Very First' Printed Map of the Island of St. Thomas*, 106
- Theberge, Albert E., 23, 66
- Theravada Buddhist Cosmography
- Mapping the Way to Nirvana
- a Burmese Theravada Buddhist Panel
- Carving at the Library of Congress, 105
- Thibideau, Sharon, 10
- Thomas Jefferson's Sketches and the Founding of the Federal City*, 12
- Thomas, Leah, 81, 90, 91, 93, 97, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109
- . Introducing Leah Thomas, Compiler, Recent Publications, eff Spring 2018, 101

- Introducing Dr. Leah Thomas, new Editor-in-Chief, 109
- Thompson, Emma, 81
- Thompson, Gunnar, 97  
Passing of, 99
- Thrower, Dr. Norman J.W., 6, 40, 109
- Tools of a Master Engraver*, 31
- Torodash, Martin, 71
- Toronto  
First Map to Use the Name Toronto, 105
- Toth, Michael B., 38
- Touchton, J. Thomas, 96
- Trachtenberg, Dan, 57, 73, 76, 77
- Traditional Cartography of the Islamic Classical Societies*, 54
- Traganou, Jilly, 47
- Trager, Leslie, 97
- Trans-Missouri West*. See McCoy, Isaac
- Transylvania Romania  
The first cartographic representations of Transylvania, 1325/1330 – 1520, 101
- Travels: Encounters with Elena S. Pini and Sigfried Feller*, 27
- Travels: In Pursuit of Old Steles*, 28
- Tribute to David Woodward, 61
- Trifonoff, Karen, 94
- Trouble in Mapland  
The Absconder, the Debtor, and the Affabulateur (Frederick Bossler, Samuel Lewis, and John Francis Renault), 88
- Truth and Beauty - the Real World of Maps [Maps on Silk]*, 55
- Tsingtau China  
Mapping German 'Tsingtau', 101
- Turkey  
Cartographic properties and current situation of the oldest picture map in Çatalhöyük, 75  
*Challenged Territories – Cartographies of Greece and the Levant during the Ottoman Era*, 84
- Turnham, Jennifer, 45
- TV's 'Antiques RoadShow'. See Maps and TV's 'Antiques RoadShow'
- U.S. Board of Geographic Names  
Principles, Policies and Procedures of, 28
- U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey  
Geodetic Surveying in the United States  
The First Century, 106
- U.S. Department of State  
State Department's Office of the Geographer - History and Current Activities, 64
- U.S. Exploring Expedition, 1838-1842*. See Magnificent Voyagers
- U.S. Federal Government in Postal Mapping, 1763 - 1930's*, 15
- U.S. Geological Survey  
*New Quads Ain't What They Used to Be*, 49  
*Records and History of*, on CD-ROM, 50
- U.S. Marine Corps  
Marine Corps Maps, 24  
Marine Corps Museum, 24
- U.S. Post Office Department  
Maps of Abraham Bradley, 77  
USPOD, Division of Topography and its Role in the Establishment of Rural Free Delivery, 64
- U.S. Postal Mapping*, 15, 64, 77
- Unidentified Manuscript Map in the Penn-Baltimore Controversy.*, 18
- United Kingdom. See Map review - McElfresh  
*Map of Normandy June 1944*  
*"Diligently And Truly Collected & Partly Surveid"* - Giovanni Baptista Boazio's maps of the conflict between England and Spain, 103
- Aberdeen, Scotland City Plan 1828, 35
- At the Edge of the World*  
*Mapping Scotland* exhibit, 51, 52
- At The Edge of the World Mapping Scotland* exhibit.
- Bodleian Library, Oxford Univ., 65
- Britannia. Reprints of Ogilby, 19
- British Historic Towns Atlas – Volume IV – Windsor and Eton*, 95
- British Library Map Catalogue on CD-ROM*, 47
- Cartography in the Origina of Modern British  
Exploration of Africa, 40
- Chorographia Britanniae - Maps of the Counties of England and Wales, 19
- Discovering Revolutionary War Maps*, 108
- Empire on a Board  
Navigating the British Empire through Geographical Board Games in the Nineteenth Century, 102
- English Maps of Colonial America, 1530-1660, 34
- Experimental Cartography in the Palestine Campaign, 1915-1918*, 60
- Finding the Family Farm in Scotland, 28
- Give me the map there - King Lear and Cartographic Literacy in Early Modern England*, 68
- Hereford Mappa Mundi, 15
- History of the UK Military Survey, 42
- Island Book of Henricus Martellus*, 56
- Journey Into Africa - The Life and Death of Keith Johnston, Scottish Cartographer and Explorer (1844-79)*, 60
- London – A History in Maps*, 86
- Map of Landings made in England and Ireland from Wm the Conqueror to Our Times, 48

- Map of York, England, 48
- Mapping Mr. Madison's War - American Military Cartography during the War of 1812*, 108
- Mapping Public Health in Nineteenth Century Oxford, 101
- Nine Lives of John Ogilby – Britain's Master Map Maker and His Secrets, The*, 99
- Normandy Maps and Models*, 61
- Ordnance Survey Maps, 31
- Scotland – Mapping the Islands*, 100
- Treasures from the Map Room*  
*A Journey through the Bodleian Collections*, 99
- World Apart*  
*Norman Mappaemundi in England and Sicily*, 31
- United Kingdom Military Survey  
History of, 42
- United States. *See Shedding the Veil, See The Articulate Traveller: Johann Georg Kohl and American Historical Geography, See Mapping and Empire - Soldier-Engineers on the Southwestern Frontier*
- 663rd Engineer Topographic Company, 61
- Abraham Bradley's U.S. Postal Maps, 77
- Alvin J. Johnson and His Role in 19th Century Map Making in America*, 83
- America Transformed*  
*Mapping the 19th Century*, 108
- Amerindian Maps: Indigenous Roles and Intercultural Significance, 26
- C&O Canal Map*, 61
- Cartographic First Fruits of the Lewis & Clark Expedition, 64
- Cartography Prior to the Louisiana Purchase, 52
- Colonial Cartography in North America, 45
- Comanche Cartography Rediscovered  
The 'Battle of Sierra Blanca' Pictograph of 1787, 93
- Discovering Revolutionary War Maps*, 108
- Does This Country Have a Great Shape or What?, 25
- Early American Cartographies*, 84
- English Maps of Colonial America, 1530-1660, 34
- Folger Shakespeare Library - Maps at, 77
- French, Spanish, US Claims - Louisiana Purchase, 52
- General Lee's Forgotten Mapmaker- Major Albert H. Campbell and the Department of Northern Virginia's Topographical Department*, 60
- Geodetic Surveying in the United States  
The First Century, 106
- George Washington's America*  
*A Biography Through His Maps*, 81
- Henry F. Walling and the Mapping of New England's Towns, 1849-1857, 71
- How the States Got Their Shapes, 80
- James Wilson and the Early American Globe Makers*, 56
- Klondike Road Maps - Selling Comfort and Convenience on the Route(s) to the Gold Fields*, 67
- Lewis Evans' Map of the Middle British Colonies, 92
- Map Powder Horns OR Powder Horn Maps*, 57
- Map Symposium on Colonial America, Oct 2002, 55
- Mapping for Peace - the American Inquiry and the Paris Peace Conference, 1918-1919, 71
- Mapping Mr. Madison's War - American Military Cartography during the War of 1812*, 108
- Mapping Over There  
The American Army and Mapping in World War I, 93
- Mapping the Cold War*  
*Cartography and the Framing of America's International Power*, 94
- Mapping the Peace - American Cartographers and Statemakers at Versailles*, 67
- Mapping the Underground Railroad*, 98
- Mapping the West*, 56
- Mapping the West with Lewis & Clark*, 94
- Maps from Colonial Williamsburg at the DAR Museum, 57
- Maps from the Colonial Williamsburg Collection*, 57
- Maps in the Service of War  
The Office of Strategic Services Map Division, 106
- Maps of the California Trail*, 51
- Maps on Antique American Grandfather Clocks*, 77
- Marching with John W. Donn and Frederic W. Dorr - A Reminiscence of a Civil War Topographer*, 66
- Meriwether Lewis's Survey at Cumberland Gap, 101
- Mullan Road - Carving a Passage through the Frontier Northwest, 1859-1862*, 96
- Normandy Maps and Models*, 61
- Northern Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853-54.  
*See Book/CD Reviews - Eye of the Explorer*
- Obscure Amos Lay - An Early Nineteenth American Cartographer, 71
- On the History of the Book... *American Geography and Geographers*

- Toward Geographical Science*, 96  
*Ortelius's Chesapeake*, 61  
*Putting Appalachia on the Map*, 39  
 Quantico Marine Corps Base, 57  
*Railroad Atlas of the United States in 1946*  
 (Volume 1 - The Mid-Atlantic States), 60  
*Railroad Atlas of the United States in 1946*  
 (Volume 3 – Indiana, Lower Michigan &  
 Ohio), 75  
*Railroad Atlas of the United States in 1946*  
 (Volume 4 - Illinois, Wisconsin, and Upper  
 Michigan), 83  
*Rapid Field Sketching*  
*Making Maps for American Civil War*  
*Armies*, 40  
 Selling America  
 The General Land Office and the Rector-  
 Conway Surveying Dynasty, 109  
 Supersizing Lake Superior on the Jesuit map  
 of ca. 1670, 99  
 Survey of the Stars and Stripes on Early Maps,  
 1777-1795, 103  
 U.S. Statistical Atlas of 1870, 55  
*Underground Railroad, Mapping the*, 98  
 United States Map as a National Symbol, 85  
 US Post Office Department, Division of  
 Topography and its Role in the  
 Establishment of Rural Free Delivery, 64  
 'Very First' Printed Map of the Island of St.  
 Thomas, 106  
 United States Army  
 Mapping Over There  
 The American Army and Mapping in World  
 War I, 93  
 United States Flag  
*Survey of the Stars and Stripes on Early Maps*,  
 1777-1795, 103  
*United States Map as a National Symbol*, 85  
*United States Marine Corps*  
 Quantico - Expanding a U.S. Marine Corps  
 Base, 57  
 United States Post Office Department, Division  
 of Topography and its Role in the  
 Establishment of Rural Free Delivery, 64  
 United States Virgin Islands  
 'Very First' Printed Map of the Island of St.  
 Thomas, 106  
 United States.  
 Book Review - *True Geography of Our*  
*Country*  
*Jefferson's Cartographic Vision*, 91  
*Railroad Atlas of the United States in 1946*  
 (Volume 3 – Indiana, Lower Michigan &  
 Ohio), 75  
*The Geographical President*  
*How Franklin D. Roosevelt Used Maps to*  
*Make and Communicate Strategy*, 107  
 University of Maryland Baltimore Campus  
 Imaging Research Center. *See* Visualizing Early  
 Washington DC  
 University of Virginia  
 Albert and Shirley Small Special Collections  
 Library, 56  
 GEOSTAT, 56  
 Geospatial & Statistical Data Center. *See*  
 Maps at Mr. Jefferson's University  
 Rare Book School Holds First Map Course, 76  
*Unveiling Vietnam - The Maps of Alexandre de*  
*Rhodes*, 65  
 Ushapia Exhibit at Osher Map Library - 2012-  
 2013, 84  
 Utah  
*J.H. Colton's Territories of New Mexico and*  
*Utah*, 62  
*Utility and Aesthetic*  
*The Function and Subjectivity of Two*  
*Fifteenth Century Portolan Charts*, 83  
 Valentine Museum,, 24  
 Valerio, Vladimiro, 105  
 Van den Broecke, Marcel, 90  
 Van der Krogt, Peter, 70, 87, 106  
 Van Duzer, Chet, 85  
 Van Ee, Patricia Molen, 50  
 Obituary, 108  
 Van Roy, Bruce, 32, 33, 71  
 Van Verden  
 Russian (Van Verden) Chart of the Caspian  
 Sea of 1720, 83  
 Van Verden Chart of the Caspian Sea of 1720,  
 83  
 Vavra, Luke, 68, 76, 87  
 Vavra, Patricia Ann, 78  
 Velilla, Loida, 53  
 Venus. Mapping the Planet, 24  
 Vermont  
*James Wilson and the Early American Globe*  
*Makers*, 56  
 Vesconte, Pietro  
 Pioneer of Early Sea Charts, 106  
 Vienna, University of  
*Medicine – Archaeology – Geography*  
*Academic Cartography at the University of*  
*Vienna 1848-1900*, 97  
 Vietnam  
*Captain Cupet and the King of Fire –*  
*Mapping and Minorities in Vietnam's*  
*Central Highlands*, 84  
*Glimpse into Vietnam's Turbulent 19th*  
*Century*, 73  
 Maps of Alexandre de Rhodes, 65

- Portolan Article Sparks Research on possibly long-lost Vietnamese Map*, 76
- The Bishop's Map - Vietnamese and Western Cartography Converge*, 97
- Vinland Map, 47
- Vintage Cartography - The Use of Maps on Wine Labels*, 43
- Viola, Herman J., 8, 13
- Virginia, 1
- 1791 District of Columbia Boundary Survey, 21
- Albert and Shirley Small Special Collections Library, Univ of Virginia*, 56
- Alexandria Archaeology Museum, 50
- Alexandria Land Disputes. *See* Historical Maps as Evidence
- Atoka Farm. *See Elizabeth Taylor and the Map-maker*
- Beauty and Commerce
- Central Africa and Virginia in Sir Robert Dudley's *Arcano del mare*, 100
- Boye Map of Virginia, 1827, 78
- Buchholtz 1859 corrections to Boye Map of Virginia, 1827, 78
- Bucholtz-Ludwig Map of Virginia and its Successors, 1858-1868*, 68
- Changing Perceptions
- Charting Alexandria (1590-1999), 45
- Charlottesville WMS Field Trip, 29
- Charting the Chesapeake, 1590-1990 - exhibit, 21
- Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, 58
- College of William and Mary, Maps at. See Private Collectors and Collections on the Virginia Tidewater Peninsula*
- Colonel James Wood*
- Colonial Surveyor and Founder of Winchester, VA*, 33
- Conservation of Richard Young's 1817 Map of Richmond, 102
- Copperplate Printing Project of 2004, 78
- Copperplate Special at the Library of Virginia, 61
- DeWitt Wallace Decorative Arts Museum - Colonial Williamsburg. See Private Collectors and Collections on the Virginia Tidewater Peninsula*
- Early Cartography of Virginia's Northern Neck, 1
- Early Detailed Map of Loudoun County Virginia*, 62
- Early Mapping of Fauquier County*, 65
- Early Mapping of the Chesapeake Bay*, 32
- Early Roads and Settlements in Northern Virginia
- A Cartographic Perspective, 99
- Fauquier County, early mapping of, 65
- From Contracts to Copperplates - The Making of the 1827 State Map of Virginia, the Corrections in 1859, and the Copperplate Printing Project of 2004*, 78
- From Survey to Settlement
- Maps of the City of Richmond, 102
- Fry-Jefferson Map Society Formed at the Library of Virginia, 68
- History of Modern Mapping in Fairfax County*, 32
- J. T. Lloyd's Map of Virginia*, 76
- Jed Hotchkiss Maps at Museum of the Shenandoah Valley, 74
- Kanawha/New River on Mid Eighteenth Century Maps*, 48
- Library of Virginia Online Map Collections, 78
- Library of Virginia Voorhees Lectures, 63
- Library of Virginia, Gift of Maps to, 58
- Library of Virginia's Civil War Map Collection, 85
- Mapping Delmarva's Past - Exhibit May 1990, 18, 19
- Mapping the Borders of Pennsylvania*, 39
- Mapping Virginia, from the Age of Exploration to the Civil War*, 86
- Maps and Friends in Petersburg and Richmond*, 54
- Maps from the Colonial Williamsburg Collection*, 57
- Maps in Alexandria's John Carlyle House, 32
- Maps Relating to Virginia, 17
- Modern-Day Historical Mapping, 43
- Monticello, 29
- Montpelier, 29
- Museum of the Shenandoah Valley, 74
- Newly Formed Williamsburg Map Circle, 83
- No Man's Island of Fairfax County*, 68
- Observations on the Early Maps of, 46
- Ortelius's Chesapeake*, 61
- Private Collectors and Collections on the Virginia Tidewater Peninsula*, 54
- Putting 'Little' Washington on the Map*, 54
- Re-discovered Plan Map of Henrico, 1613, 43
- Relation of 16th Century Virginian Cartography to the Mapping of the Pacific*, 48
- Re-stating" John Henry's 1770 Map of Virginia, 95
- Rethinking Captain John Smith's Map of Virginia*, 75
- Richmond City Maps, 102
- Survey and Resurvey of the Fairfax Line*, 49
- Trouble in Mapland

- The Absconder, the Debtor, and the Affabulateur (Frederick Bossler, Samuel Lewis, and John Francis Renault), 88  
 Univ of Virginia Alderman Library, 29  
 Virginia Historical Society, 24  
*Virginia in Maps*  
*Four Centuries of Settlement, Growth, and Development*, 49  
 Virginia State Library and Archives, 24  
 Williamsburg WMS Field Trip - Feb. 1986, 6  
 Williamsburg WMS Field Trip - Nov 1999, 46  
 Virginia Historical Society, 24, 57  
*Virginia in Maps*  
*Four Centuries of Settlement, Growth, and Development*, 49  
 Virginia Sense of Place  
 Early Virginia Cartography, 19  
 Virginia State Library and Archives, 24  
*Virginia's Northern Neck*, 1  
 Virtual Meetings  
 From São Paulo to Zoom  
 Advice for Hosting a Virtual History of Cartography Symposium, 109  
 Visit to the Museo Nacional de la Cartografía, Mexico D. F, 81  
 Visualization and Modeling of the Environment  
 New Cartographic Products for the, 33  
 Visualizing Early Washington DC, 80  
*Visualizing U.S. Geographies - The Statistical Atlas Breakthrough of 1870 and Today's Opportunities*, 55  
 Vogel, Steven J., 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 48, 49, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 64, 67, 68, **72**, 75,  
 National Geographic Society Field Trip April 2001, 52  
 Von Humboldt, Alexander, 82  
 Voorhees Lecture Series at Library of Virginia, 63  
 Voorhees Maps Gifted to Library of Virginia, 58  
 Voorhees Maps Gifted to the Virginia Historical Society, 57  
 Voorhees, Alan M.. See From Contracts to Copperplates...  
 Dual Remembrance, 65  
 Maps Gifted to Library of Virginia, 58  
 Maps Gifted to Virginia Historical Society, 57  
 Voorhees Lecture Series, 63  
 Wakefield, Reverend Thomas  
*Unsung Geographer and Mapmaker in late 19th Century Kenya*, 73  
 Waldseemüller, Martin, 85  
*Exploring Waldseemüller's World – An International Symposium*, 74  
*Johann Ruysch and Martin Waldseemüller World Maps – The Interplay and Merging of Early Sixteenth Century New World Cartographies*, 86  
 Map of 1507 compared with Apianus World Map of 1520, 77  
*On the Waldseemüller Trail*, 70  
*Seeing the World Anew – The Radical Vision of Martin Waldseemüller's 1507 & 1516 World Maps*, 86  
*Waldseemüller's World Maps of 1507 and 1516*  
*Sources and Development of his Cartographical Thought*, 85  
*Waldseemüller's World Maps of 1507 and 1516 Sources and Development of his Cartographical Thought*, 85  
 Walker, James V., 64, 77, 99  
 Wallace, Birgitta, 87  
 Walling, Henry F., 71  
 Wallis, Dr. Helen, 2, 8, 11, 24  
 Obituary (1924-1995), 33  
 Walter W. Ristow Prize for Achievement in Cartographic History  
 Honorable Mention Article, 2017, 102  
 Honorable Mention Article, 2018, 105  
 Winner 2020, 109  
 Winners 2007, 70  
 Winners 2008, 73  
 Winners 2009, 76  
 Winners 2010, 79  
 Winners 2011, 82  
 Winners 2012, 85  
 Winners 2013, 88  
 Winners 2014, 91  
 Winners 2015 - None, 94  
 Winners 2016, 97  
 Winners 2017, 100  
 Winners 2018, 103  
 Winners 2019, 106  
 Winning Article 2007, 71  
 Winning Article, 2008, 74  
 Winning Article, 2009, 77  
 Winning Article, 2010, 80  
 Winning Article, 2011, 83  
 Winning Article, 2012, 86  
 Winning Article, 2013, 89  
 Winning Article, 2014, 92  
 Winning Article, 2016, 98  
 Winning Article, 2017, 101  
 Winning Article, 2018, 104  
 Winning Article, 2019, 107  
 Walter W. Ristow Prize for Cartographic History and Map Librarianship, 27  
 First Annual Prize - Competition Opened, 27  
*Ristow Prize - Doing What It Was Meant To Do*, **72**  
 Winner 1994, 30

- Winners 1995, 33
- Winners 1996, 37
- Winners 1997, 40
- Winners 1998, 43
- Winners 1999, 46
- Winners 2001, 52
- Winners 2002, 55
- Winners 2003, 58
- Winners 2004, 61
- Winners 2005, 64
- Winners 2006, 67
- Winning Article 1994, 31
- Winning Article 1995, 34
- Winning Article 1996, 38
- Winning Article 1997, 40
- Winning Article 1998, 44
- Winning Article 1999, 46
- Winning Article 2001, 52
- Winning Article 2003, 59
- Winning Article 2004, 62
- Winning Article 2005, 65
- Winning Article 2006, 68
- Winning Article 2007, 71
- Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore, MD
  - Rare Books Room, 9
  - See Washington Map Society Baltimore Field Trip July 1998, 42.
- Wanser, Heather Egan, 20, 54, 72
- War of 1812 (United States)
  - Mapping Mr. Madison's War* - American Military Cartography during the War of 1812, 108
  - The Battle of the White House after the Burning of Washington, 92
- War Over Walloomscoick: Land Use and Settlement Pattern on the Bennington Battlefield* - 1777, 22
- Warner, Deborah Jean, 71
- Warner, Dr. Deborah, 14
- Warner, Senator John. *See Elizabeth Taylor and the Map-maker*
- Warren, William J., 53, 61
- Washington D.C.
  - Henry B. Looker - 1890s Surveyor, Soldier and Mapmaker - Transformed Washington DC, 96
- Washington Map Society
  - 10th Anniversary Dinner - April 1989, 15
  - 2019 New WMS Program Structure, Meeting Place and Events, 105
  - 25th Anniversary Symposium/Celebration, 58, 60
  - 27th Annual Dinner - at US Capitol, 66
  - 28th Annual Dinner - Ft. McNair, 70
  - 29th Annual Dinner - Jones Day, 73
  - 30th Annual Dinner - Jones Day 2009, 75
  - 31st Annual Dinner - Gadsby's Tavern 2010, 78
  - 32nd Annual Dinner - Army & Navy Club 2011, 81
  - 33rd Annual Dinner - Gurtz Residence, 84
  - 34th Annual Dinner - Metropolitan Club 2013, 87
  - 35th Anniversary - 2014, 89, 90, 91
  - 35th Annual Dinner - Jones Day 2014, 90
  - 36th Annual Dinner - Jones Day 2015, 93
  - 37th Annual Dinner - Gallaudet U 2016, 96
  - 38th Annual Dinner - US Capitol, 99
  - 39th Annual Dinner - Tysons VA, 102
  - 40th Annual Dinner - Tysons VA, 105
  - Albert Small Washingtonia - Field Trips 2012, 84
  - Alex. Archaeology Museum Field Trip - Nov 2000, 50
  - Annapolis MD Field Trip, 1996, 36
  - Annual Business Meeting - April 2006, 67
  - Annual Business Meeting - April 2007, 70
  - Annual Business Meeting - April 2008, **72**
  - Annual Business Meeting - April 2009, 75
  - Annual Business Meeting - April 2011, 81
  - Annual Business Meeting - April 2012, 84
  - Annual Business Meeting - April 2013, 87
  - Annual Business Meeting - April 2014, 90
  - Annual Business Meeting - April 2015, 93
  - Annual Business Meeting - April 2016, 96
  - Annual Business Meeting - April 2017, 99
  - Annual Business Meeting - April 2018, 102
  - Annual Business Meeting - April 2019, 105
  - Annual Business Meeting - July 2020, 108
  - Annual Business Meeting - March 2004, 61
  - Annual Business Meeting - March 2005, 63
  - Annual Business Meeting - March 2010, 78
  - Annual Business Meeting - May 2000, 48
  - Annual Business Meeting - May 2001, 51
  - Annual Business Meeting - May 2002, 54
  - Annual Business Meeting - May 2003, 58
  - Antietam/Frederick Field Trip, May 2005, 64
  - Assn of American Geographers - Meeting April 2010, 78
  - Baltimore Field Trip - Festival of Maps - May 2008, 73
  - Baltimore Field Trip July 1998, 42
  - Baltimore Outing Jan 1987 to Peabody Institute Library, 9
  - Baltimore Outing Jan 1987 to Walters Art Gallery, 9
  - Charlottesville, VA Field Trip - April 2008, **72**
  - DC Mayor Tony Williams Addresses the WMS, 68
  - Digital Membership Option, 102



- Editors Honored on Portolan's 30th Anniversary - 2014, 91
- Eleanor Abbey - A Charter Member's Memories, 63
- Establishment of Membership Chair, 47
- Facebook, QR Codes and the WMS, 82
- Future of, 63
- Group Portrait at Age 21*
- The Members of the WMS*, 51
- Harpers Ferry Field Trip October 2002, 56
- Map Display, 10
- Meet the New Editor - Thomas F. Sander, 37
- Member Map Evening Feb 17, 2005, 64
- Member Map Evening Feb 2014, 90
- Member Map Evening Jan 2017, 98
- Member Map Evening Mar 2009, 75
- Member Map Evening Mar 2010, 78
- Members Map Fair - February 1990, 18
- Mt Vernon Field Trip - Jan 2020, 107
- National Building Museum Field Trip - April 2006, 65
- National Geographic Society Field Trip April 2001, 52
- National Museum of the American Indian Field Trip - March 2017, 99
- New WMS Website Spring 2013, 86
- New York City Field Trip - April 2001, 51
- New York City Field Trip - Nov 1998, 43
- New York City Field Trip - October 1992, 26
- New York City Field Trip - October 2009, 76
- Pennsylvania Field Trip, 1995, 35
- Philadelphia Field Trip - May 1989, 15
- Picnic of October 1996, 37
- Picnics - June & August 1995, 35
- Princeton Univ Field Trip - Nov 2010, 80
- Richmond Field Trip - April 1992, 24
- Saturday Seminars, 63
- Second Annual Picnic September 1994, 32
- Summer Get-Together - August 1993, 27
- Summer Picnic 1993, 28
- Tenth Anniversary of Website, 67
- The Portolan issue #100 and the Washington Map Society, 100
- Visit by NYC and Philadelphia Map Societies, Oct. 1995, 35
- Visit to Map Treasures at the Folger Shakespeare Library - Jan 2014, 90
- Washington Post* Field Trip - Oct 2007, 70
- Williamsburg Field Trip - Feb 1986, 6
- Williamsburg Field Trip - November 1999, 46
- Winchester VA Field Trip - Oct 2008, 74
- WMS Website 2016, 96
- Workshop on History of Cartography, 58
- Washington Post*
- Wash Map Society Field Trip - Oct 2007, 70
- Washington, D.C.
- 1791 District of Columbia Boundary Survey, 21
- Albert H. Small Map Collection, Part 1, 94
- Albert H. Small Map Collection, Part 2, 95
- Albert H. Small Map Collection, Part 3, 96
- Albert H. Small Map Collection, Part 4, 97
- Benjamin Banneker's role in mapping, 79
- C&O Canal Map*, 61
- City in Transition - Mapping the Nation's Capital from Civil War to the Creation of a Comprehensive Plan, 1861-1902*, 72
- City of Magnificent Distances
- The Nation's Capitol - exhibit, 23
- Corcoran School of Art
- Etching and Engraving, 27
- DC Mayor Tony Williams Addresses the WMS, 68
- Geography in - between Civil War and World War I, 44
- Looking for 'Maps on Stone' in Washington*, 62
- Lost Early Maps of Georgetown*, 104
- Mapping of Washington - exhibit at George Washington University, 20
- Old Naval Observatory., 15
- Pierre Charles L'Enfant's Plans for the Nation's Capital, 11
- Ptolemy & Copernicus - an Exhibit of Maps, 68
- The City Plan as Work of Art - Intended and Unintended Meanings in Pierre Charles L'Enfant's 1791 Manuscript Plan of Washington D.C.*, 78
- The Evolution of Washington, D.C. - Historical Selections from the Albert H. Small Washingtoniana Collection at the George Washington University*, 93
- The Olmsteds and the Development of the Permanent System of Highways for the District of Columbia*, 98
- Thomas Jefferson's Sketches and the Founding of the Federal City, 12
- Visualizing Early Washington DC, 80
- Washington in Maps*, 56
- Wellman Chamberlin, Cartographer*, 56
- Washington, George. See Historical Maps as Evidence
- First Map of his River Farm, 48
- George Washington's America A Biography Through His Maps*, 81
- Map Collection in the Library of Congress, 44
- Washington's world, 94
- Watelet, Marcel, 41
- Watson, Ruth, 65
- Webster, Megan, 64, 72
- Weiss, Thomas A., 86

- Welch, Cal, 103  
*Wellman Chamberlin, Cartographer*, 56  
Wells, Edward  
Atlas of 1700, 19  
Welsh, Howard E. Obituary, 20  
Wendt, Henry, 57  
West Virginia  
*C&O Canal Map*, 61  
Cheasapeake and Ohio Canal, 58  
*Kanawha/New River on Mid Eighteenth Century Maps*, 48  
Nat Park Service Interpretive Design Center, 56  
West, Myron, 65, 80  
*What is this Thing Called GIS?*, 14  
*What Map Collecting Means to Me*, 23  
*What's New About the Vinland Map?*, 47  
Whewell, William, 59  
White, Charles E., 58  
Whitten, E.H. Timothy, 57  
*Why Maps are Useless in Determining the Columbus Landfall*, 23  
*William Couling: Mapmaker Without Portfolio*, 28  
Williams and Heintz Map Printing Facility., 31  
Williamsburg, Virginia  
Newly Formed Williamsburg Map Circle, 83  
Washington Map Society Visit - February 1986, 6  
Wooldridge Collection to Colonial Williamsburg, 99  
Wilson, James, 56  
Wilson, Walter E., 54, 73  
Wilson, Woodrow  
*Black Book – Woodrow Wilson's Maps for Peace*, 82  
Winchester, Virginia  
Colonel James Wood, founder, 33  
Jed Hotchkiss Exhibit at Museum of the Shenandoah Valley, 74  
Wine Labels  
*Quivira - The Legend and the Wine*, 57  
Use of Maps on, 43  
Winterthur, DE  
Map Conference Oct 11-12, 2013, 88  
Wisconsin  
Geographic Curiosity Road Marker, 31  
History of Cartography Project at Univ. of, 9, 25, 36  
Withers, Marianne M., 12, 13, 14, 17, 20, 21, 25, 28, *See Also* McKee, Marianne M.  
Wolf, Eric W., 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67  
*Eric W. Wolf, 1922-2007*, 69  
*Eric W. Wolf's Professional Contributions*, 69  
Wolf, Raymond, 58, 63  
Wolfe, James H., 35  
Wolter, John A., 6, 59, 66, 94  
Remembering John Amadeus Wolter (1925-2015), 95  
Women Cartographers  
*Map Worlds*  
*A History of Women in Cartography*, 89  
*Pre-20th Century Women in Cartography*, 53  
School Marm to Author: 19th Century Women Geographers, 28  
*Women in Mapmaking*, 27  
Wood, Colonel James W., 33  
Wood, John, 35  
Wood, Michael L., 98  
Woodward, David, 9, 36, 61  
Wooldridge, William C., 56, 61, 68, 76, 88, 95, 99, 102  
*World Apart: Norman Mappaemundi in England and Sicily*, 31  
*World of Herman Moll*, 43  
*World of Names*  
*an Introduction to the Nature and Variety of Placenames*, 20  
World Time Zone Charts. *See* Finding and Charting the World's Time  
World War I  
*Black Book – Woodrow Wilson's Maps for Peace*, 82  
Mapping for Peace - the American Inquiry and the Paris Peace Conference, 1918-1919, 71  
Mapping Over There  
The American Army and Mapping in World War I, 93  
*Mapping the Peace - American Cartographers and Statemakers at Versailles*, 67  
Poland's Cartographic Declaration of Independence  
Eugeniusz Romer and his 1916 *Atlas of Poland*, 96  
*The Black Book*  
*Woodrow Wilson's Secret Plan for Peace*, 85  
World War II. *See* Map review - *McElfresh Map of Normandy June 1944*  
663rd Engineer Topographic Company, 61  
Holocaust in Contemporary Maps, 88  
Mapping Armageddon  
The Cartography of Ruin in Occupied Japan, 92  
Maps in the Service of War

The Office of Strategic Services Map  
 Division, 106  
*Normandy Maps and Models*, 61  
 World War II.  
*The Geographical President*  
*How Franklin D. Roosevelt Used Maps to*  
*Make and Communicate Strategy*, 107  
 Worldidge, John, 76  
 Wyoming  
 Cartographic Evidence in a Landform (and  
 Cultural) Dispute, 37  
 Ya'acov, Avraham bar. *See Hebrew Holy Land*  
*Map of Avrahan bar Ya'acov*  
*Yale University Library*  
 The Lanman Collection, 19  
 Yee, Cordell D. K., 20  
 Young Readers  
*Expanding a Child's World*

*a Selected Bibliography of Books Relating*  
*to Maps for Children and Young*  
*Readers*, 81  
 Young, Jeanne, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 19, 22, 24, 25  
 Young, Richard  
 1817 Map of Richmond Virginia, 102  
 Yugoslavia, Belgrade  
*Map That Bombed the Chinese Embassy*, 73  
 Zellmer, Linda, 37  
 Ziegler, Jakob  
 Non-realized Editions of Ptolemy's  
 Geography in Early German Humanism, 89  
 Zincography, 58  
 ZOOM Virtual Meetings  
 From São Paulo to Zoom  
 Advice for Hosting a Virtual History of  
 Cartography Symposium, 109